# CAPRICORN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY



4TH QUARTER
PERFORMANCE REPORT 2022/23

#### 1. REPORTING ON SDBIP

This section covers reporting on the SDBIP as a way of linking the SDBIP with the oversight and monitoring operations of the Municipal administration. Both the Executive Mayor and the Accounting Officer have clear roles to play in preparing and presenting these reports. The SDBIP provides an excellent basis for generating the reports for which MFMA requires. The reports then allow the Municipality to monitor the implementation of service delivery programs and initiatives across the district.

#### 1.1. QUARTERLY REPORTING

- 1.1.1. Section 52 (d) of the MFMA compels the mayor to submit a report to the Council on the implementation of the budget and the financial state of affairs of the municipality within 30 days of the end of each quarter. The quarterly performance projections captured in the SDBIP form the basis for the mayor's quarterly report.
- 1.1.2. Section 42 of the Municipal Systems Act stipulate that, A municipality, in a manner determined by its Council, must make known both internally and to the general public, the key performance indicators and performance targets set by it for purposes of its performance management system.
- 1.1.3. Section 46 of the Municipal Systems Act requires a municipality to prepare, for each financial year, performance report reflecting the performance of the municipality and each external service provider during that financial year.
- 1.1.4. Section 53 of the MFMA stipulates that the mayor should approve the SDBIP within 28 days after the approval of the budget. The Executive Mayor must also ensure that the revenue and expenditure projections for each month and the service delivery targets, and performance indicators as set out in the SDBIP are made public within 14 days after their approval.
- 1.1.5. Section 121(b) of the MFMA requires all municipal entities to, for each financial year, prepare annual reports and submit them within nine months after the end of a financial year.
- 1.1.6 Section 72 (1) of the MFMA outlines the requirements for the mid- year reporting. The Accounting Officer is required by 25 January of each year assess the performance of the municipality during the first of the year taking into account:
  - i) The monthly statements referred to in section 71 of the first half of the year.
  - ii) The municipalities service delivery performance during the first half of the financial year, and the service delivery targets, and performance indicators set in the service delivery and budget implementation plan.
  - iii) The past year's annual report, and progress on resolving problems identified in the annual report.
  - iv) The performance of every municipal entity under the sole or shared control of the municipalities, taking into account reports in terms of section 88 from any such entities.

#### 2. PURPOSE

- To present the 4th quarter analysis organisational performance report
- The report was done looking at key performance areas per the departments in line with the approved revised 2022/23 SDBIP.

#### 3. SUMMARY OF TARGETS THAT ARE NOT ACHIEVED

INFRASTR	UCTURE SERVICE	ES DEPARTMENT			
INFR-32	Mphahlele (Bolatjane, Phalakwane, Makurung and Dithabaneng) RWS	100% construction of water supply project. 4564 households with water access	Not Achieved 98% construction of water supply project. 0 households with water access	Poor performance by some contractors and legal case with owner of the land who is refusing to give CDM materials	Termination letter is at legal for final comments, legal service is busy negotiating with landowner to avoid huge legal bill
Project Number	Project Name	Quarter 4 target	Quarter 4 Progress	Challenge	Corrective measure
	TE SERVICES DE	PARTMENT	1109.000		mododio
CPSD-09	Supply of protective clothing to requesting departments	100% provision of personnel protective equipment to qualifying employees in line with the available budget	Not Achieved  Terms of reference developed and circulated to other department for inputs before submission to specification	Delays in finalisation of terms of reference	Finalisation and submission of Terms of reference after verification by other departments
CPSD-14	Training of councillors and employees	90% of identified training programs implemented for councillors and employees	Not Achieved 67% of identified training programs implemented for councillors and employees	Training requirements were not met.	Ensure that the training requirements are met
CPSD-24	Procurement of office furniture	100% of requested office furniture procured in line with available budget by June 2023	Not achieved 0% of requested office furniture procured in line with available budget by June 2023	Appointed service provider terminated the SLA, citing goods price escalations shortly after appointment.	Tender to be re- advertised and furniture delivered in the new financial year, as a roll- over project
CPSD-26	Procurement of Rapid Response vehicles	1 Rapid Response vehicle procured	Not Achieved 0 Rapid Response vehicle procured	Time constrains relating project inception, importation of goods for procuring and manufacturing of specialised rapid response vehicle.	Fast tracking the importation of goods and manufacturing of specialised vehicle in line with signed SLA.
CPSD-28	Procurement of fire vehicles	1 Fire vehicle procured	Not Achieved 0 Fire vehicle procured	Nonresponsive tender, due to none compliance with SCM requirements.	Tender is to be re-advertised and implemented fully in the new financial year, as a roll-over project
CPSD-29	Refurbishment of fire vehicles	2 fire vehicles refurbished	Not Achieved 0 fire vehicles refurbished	SLA recently signed and time constrains	Tender to be implemented fully in the first

DEPARTM	ENT OF PLANNING	G. ENVIRONMENTA	AL MANAGEMENT S	relating to refurbishment of vehicles.	quarter of new financial year, as a roll-over project
DPEMS- 14	Air quality monitoring equipment	2 air quality monitoring sensors purchased	Not achieved 0 air quality monitoring sensors purchased	4th Quarter target will not be achieved due to two past non-responsive bids issued	A new bid was approved for advertisement on 24 May, issued on 15 June and closed on 28 June 2023
DPEMS- 20	Implementation of SDF	1 Spatial Development Framework project implemented	Not Achieved 0 Spatial Development Framework project implemented.	No succeful bidder due to Non-compliance to SCM requirements.	Re- issue a tender

STRATEGIC	STRATEGIC EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT SERVICES													
SEMSD- 31	District Chief Whip's forum	01 District chief Whip's forum coordinated	Not Achieved 0 District chief Whip's forum coordinated	Clash of activities with the Local Municipalities										

FINANCE	DEPARTMENT		
ater renue lection	20 percent of water revenue collection from service charges billed	Awaiting final recon as at year-end	•

# 4. SUMMARY OF DEPARTMENTAL PERFORMANCE (4TH QUARTER)

### 4.1 SEMS DEPARTMENT 98%

Total targets	45
Not Applicable	04
Achieved	40
Not Achieved	01

#### 4.2 Infrastructure Services 96%

Total targets	35
Not Applicable	11
Achieved	23
Not achieved	01

#### 4.3 Corporate Services 79 %

Total targets	37
Not Applicable	08
Achieved	23
Not Achieved	06

#### 4.4 Finance 97%

Total targets	29
Not Applicable	00
Achieved	28
Not achieved	01

### 4.5 Development Planning and Environmental Management Services 92 %

Total targets	31
Not Applicable	06
Achieved	23
Not Achieved	02

### 4.6 Community Services 100%

Total targets	33
Not Applicable	09
Achieved	23
Not Achieved	00
Discontinued	01

#### OVERALL 4th QUARTER ORGANISATIONAL PERFORMANCE

Departments	Total Targets	Targets not Applicable for the Quarter	Quarterly Targets Achieved	Quarterly Targets not Achieved	Discontinued Targets	Achievement %
Vote 1 - SEMS	45	04	40	01	00	98%
Vote 2 - Infrastructure Services	35	11	23	01	00	96%
Vote 3 - Corporate Services	37	08	23	06	00	79%
Vote 4 - Finance	29	00	28	01	00	97%
Vote 5 - DPEMS	31	06	23	02	00	92%
Vote 6 - Community Services	33	09	23	00	01	100%
Overall Organizational Performance	210	38	161	11	01	94%

# 5. SERVICE DELIVERY AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS FOR 2022-2023 PER DEPARTMENT ARE REFLECTED BELOW.

## 5.1. Strategic Executive Management Services

Business Unit					Strategic Executive Management Services –Vote 1														
Outcon	ne 9:				Resp	onsive, A	Accountab	le, Effect	ive and	Efficient	Local	Governmen	t System						
Output	s 5:				Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model.  Administrative and financial capability														
Key Objecti	Strateg ves:	jic	Organi	izational	To in	To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
SEMS D-01	Good govern ance and public particip ation	To pro mot e and facili tate effe ctive inter gov ern men tal relat ions	IGR meeti ngs	Coordi nation of IGR meetin gs	CD M	Numb er of IGR meeti ngs coordi nated	115 IGR meeting s coordin ated	100 IGR meeti ngs coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	25 IGR meeti ngs coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 28 IGR meetings coordinat ed	275 000	Budget not revised	131 396,05	None	None	None	Correspo ndence /Attendan ce registers/ Minutes/ Reports

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exec	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcome 9: Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System  Outputs 5: • Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model.  Administrative and financial capability																			
Output	s 5:				• Admi					efined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg ves:	jic	Organi	zational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	date							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
SEMS D-02	Good govern ance and public particip ation	To pro mot e and facili tate effe ctive inter gov ern men tal relat ions .	Distri ct Lekg otla	Coordi nation of District Lekgotl a	CD M	Numb er of Distric t Lekgo tla coordi nated	1 District Lekgotl a coordin ated	1 Distric t Lekgo tla coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	1 Distric t Lekgo tla coordi nated.	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 1 District Lekgotla to be coordinat ed in May.	200 00	Budget not revised	173 91 3,04	None	None	None	Correspo ndence /Attendan ce registers
SEMS D-03	Good govern ance and public particip ation	To stre ngth en acc ount abili ty thro ugh	Inter nal audit	Produc tion of interna I audit reports		Numb er of intern al audit report s produ ced	4 Internal audit reports produce d	4 Intern al audit report s produ ced	Targ et not revis ed	1 Intern al audit report produ ced	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 1 Internal audit report produced .	100 000	Budget not revised	92 200	None	None	None	Internal audit reports

Busine	ss Unit						cutive Man												
Outcom												Government	t System						
Outputs	s 5:						en democr e and finan			efined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organi	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	date							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
		pro acti ve audi t over sigh t																	
SEMS D-04	Good govern ance and public particip ation	To stre ngth en acc ount abili ty thro ugh pro acti ve audi t over sigh t	Audit meeti ngs	Coordi nate extern al audit proces s, audit commit tee activiti es and Munici pal suppor t	CD M	Numb er of audit meeti ngs coordi nated	25 audit meeting s coordin ated	13 audit meeti ngs coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	audit meeti ngs coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 4 audit meetings coordinat ed.	810 00 0	1 100 000	986 12 4,41	Budg et increa sed to augm ent audit meeti ng costs	None	None	Correspo ndence /Attendan ce Registers /Minutes

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcon					Resp	•						Governmen							
Output	s 5:				Admi		en democr e and finar			efined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organi	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	ndate							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
SEMS D-05	Good govern ance and public particip ation	To stre ngth en acc ount abili ty thro ugh pro acti ve audi t over sigh t	Muni cipal Supp ort	Provid e technic al suppor t to Local munici palities	CD M	Numb er of munic ipal suppo rt report s issue d on impro ved audit outco mes.	4 Municip al support reports issued	4 Munici pal suppo rt report s issued on impro ved audit outco mes	Targ et not revis ed	1 Munic ipal support report issue don improved audit outcomes.	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 1 Municipal support report issued on improved audit outcome s.	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Municipal support report
SEMS D-06	Good govern ance and public particip ation	To prot ect the mun icipa lity from pote	Risk asse ssme nt work shop, monit oring of	Develo p and monito r the risk manag ement registe r for all	CD M	Numb er of risk regist ers produ ced, numb er of	1 risk register produce d, 4 Risk Monitori ng reports issued,	1 risk regist er produ ced, 4 Risk Monit oring report	Targ et not revis ed	1 risk regist er produ ced; 1 Risk Monit oring report	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 1 risk register produced , 1 Risk Monitorin g report issued	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Correspo ndence /Risk Register, Attendan ce Registers

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcon					Resp	onsive, A	Accountab	le, Effect	ive and	<b>Efficient</b>	Local	Governmen	t System						
Output	s 5:				Admi		en democr e and finar			efined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organi	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	ndate							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
et									issue d.									/Monitori ng reports	
SEMS D-07	Good govern ance and public particip ation	To prot ect the mun icipa lity from pote	Risk Com mitte e meeti ngs	Coordi nate risk commit tee activiti es.	CD M	nated Numb er of risk comm ittee meeti ngs coordi nated	5 risk committ ee meeting s coordin ated	4 risk commi ttee meeti ngs coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	1 risk comm ittee meeti ng coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 2 risk committe e meetings coordinat ed.	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Correspo ndence/A ttendanc e Registers /Minutes

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exec	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcon	ne 9:				Resp	onsive, A	Accountab	le, Effect	ive and	Efficient	Local	Governmen	t System						
Output	s 5:				• Admi		en democr e and finar			efined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organi	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	ndate							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
		ntial risk																	
SEMS D-08	Good govern ance and public particip ation	Red ucti on of frau d and corr upti on activ ities	Frau d prev entio n progr amm es (awa rene ss camp aign)	Facilita te fraud preven tion progra mmes	CD M & LMs	Numb er of fraud preve ntion progr amme s facilit ated (Awar eness camp aign	4 fraud preventi on progra mmes facilitate d	fraud preve ntion progra mmes facilita ted (Awar eness camp aign)	Targ et not revis ed	fraud preve ntion progr amme facilit ated (Awar eness camp aign)	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 1 fraud preventio n program me facilitated (Awarene ss campaig n)	64 000	29000	15000	Budg et reduc ed to augm ent other projec ts	None	None	Correspo ndence /Attendan ce Registers /Minutes
SEMS D-09	Good govern ance and public particip ation	Red ucti on of frau d and corr upti on activ ities	Fore nsic inves tigati ons	Facilita te fraud preven tion progra mmes	CD M & LMs	Perce ntage of invest igatio ns report s as per reque sts	100 percent investig ations report as per request s	100 perce nt investi gation s report as per reque sts	Targ et not revis ed	100 perce nt invest igatio ns report as per reque sts	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicab Ie(No investigat ion requests were received)	500 00	800 000	748 336	Budg et increa sed to augm ent invest igatio n costs	None	None	Investigat ions reports and Request Register

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcon					Resp							Governmen							
Output	s 5:				• Admi		en democr e and finar			efined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organi	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	date							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
et et											21 639 457	Budg et increa sed to augm ent securi ty mana geme nt costs	None	None	Security reports				
SEMS D-11	Good govern ance and public particip ation	To kee p stak ehol ders infor med abo ut the affai	Com muni cate muni cipal progr amm es.	Revie w and Imple mentat ion of comm unicati on strateg y, events manag	CD M	Numb er of Monit oring Repor t on comm unicat ion, event s mana	4 Monitori ng Reports on commu nication , events manage ment guidelin e,	4 Monit oring Repor t on comm unicat ion, event s mana geme	Targ et not revis ed	1 Monit oring Repor t on comm unicat ion, event s mana geme	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 1 Monitorin g Report on communi cation, events manage ment guideline,	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Monitorin g Reports

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcon					Resp	onsive, A	Accountab	le, Effect	ive and	<b>Efficient</b>	Local	Government	t System						
Output	s 5:				• Admi		en democr e and finar			fined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organi	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	date							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
rs of the guideli nt Media guidel guidel ine, and Social Social and Social and											Media policy and corporate image Manual develope								
SEMS D-12	Good govern ance and public particip ation	To kee p stak ehol ders infor med abo ut the affai	Com muni catio n of muni cipal progr amm es (Adv ertisi ng,	Comm unicati on of munici pal progra mme	CD M	Perce ntage of comm unicat ion progr amme s coordi nated and	100 percent of commu nication progra mme coordin ated and publicis ed.	100 perce nt of comm unicati on progra mme coordi nated and	Targ et not revis ed	100 perce nt of comm unicat ion progr amme coordi nated and	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 100 percent of communi cation program me coordinat ed and	2 300 000	2 482 000,00	2 385 6 03,65	Budg et increa sed to augm ent comm unicat ions progr amm e	None	None	Communi cation program mes/Corr esponde nce/Repo rts

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcor	ne 9:											Governmen	t System						
Output	s 5:				Admi		en democr e and finar			efined wa	rd com	mittee mod	lel.						
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organi	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	o deliver	its mar	ndate							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
		rs of the mun icipa lity	publications, publicity, stake holder participation mediaren programm e)			public ised. (Corp orate Image and brandi ng, Adver tising, public ations , public ity, stake holder partici pation and media relatio n progr amme )	(Corpor ate image and brandin g, Advertis ing, publicati ons, publicity, stakeho lder particip ation and media relation progra mme)	publici sed. (Corp orate image and brandi ng, Advert ising, public ations, publici ty, stakeh older partici pation and media relatio n progra mme)		public ised.		publicise d.							

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcon	ne 9:				Resp	onsive, A	Accountab	le, Effect	ive and	<b>Efficient</b>	Local	Governmen	t System						
Output	s 5:				• Admi		en democr e and finar			efined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organ	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	ndate							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
SEMS D-13	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To kee p stak ehol ders infor med abo ut the affai rs of the mun icipa lity	Distri ct com muni cator s progr amm e	District comm unicato rs progra mme organi sed and coordi nated	CD M	Numb er of distric t comm unicat ors progr amme organi sed and coordi nated	district commu nicators progra mme organis ed and coordin ated	district comm unicat ors progra mme organi sed and coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	1 distric t comm unicat ors progr amme organi sed and coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 1 district communi cators program me to be organise d and coordinat ed.	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Agenda/ Attendan ce Register/ Correspo ndence

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcon	ne 9:				Resp	onsive, A	Accountab	le, Effect	ive and	<b>Efficient</b>	Local	Governmen	t System						
Output	s 5:				• Admi		en democr e and finar			efined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg	ic	Organi	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	date							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
SEMS D-14	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To kee p stak ehol ders infor med abo ut the affai rs of the mun icipa lity	Monit oring of Thus ong Servi ce Cent ers	Monito r all Thuso ng Servic e Center s	CD M	Numb er of Thuso ng Servic e Cente rs monit ored	4 Thuson g Service Centres monitor ed, and 4 consolid ated monitori ng report produce d.	5 Thuso ng Servic e Centr es monit ored, and 4 consol idated monit oring report produ ced.	Targ et not revis ed	5 Thuso ng Servic e Centr es monit ored, and 1 conso lidate d monit oring report produ ced.	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 6 Thusong Service Centres monitore d, and 1 consolida ted monitorin g report produced	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Consolid ated Thusong Service Centres monitorin g report

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcom												Governmen	t System						
Outputs	s 5:				Admi		en democr e and finar			fined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organi	zational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	date							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
SEMS D-15	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To kee p stak ehol ders infor med abo ut the affai rs of the mun icipa lity	Call Centr e for distri ct hotlin e	Operation of call Centre for district hotline	CD M	Perce ntage of querie s receiv ed and resolv ed	100 percent of queries receive d and resolve d within 30 days	100 perce nt of Custo mer Care compl aints and q ueries receiv ed and resolv ed within 30 days period	Targ et not revis ed	100 perce nt of Custo mer Care compl aints and q ueries receiv ed and resolv ed within 30 days period	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 100 percent of Custome r Care complaint s and queri es received and resolved within 30 days period.	250 000	Budget not revised	0	None	None	None	Queries register
SEMS D-16	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To kee p stak ehol ders infor med	Distri ct Bath o pele camp aigns and	Coordi nate district Bathop ele campai gns	CD M	Numb er of Distric t Batho pele camp aigns	2 District Bathop ele campai gns conduct ed, and	2 Distric t Batho pele camp aigns condu	Targ et not revis ed	1 Distric t Batho Pele forum coordi nated.	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 1 District Batho Pele forum coordinat ed.	125 000	113 000	112 200,00	Budg et reduc ed to augm ent comm unicat	None	None	Correspo nd/Agend a/Attenda nce Registers

Business Unit  Outcome 9:  Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient  Outputs 5:  Deepen democracy through a refined wa Administrative and financial capability																			
						onsive, A	Accountab	le, Effect	ive and	Efficient	Local								
Output	s 5:				• Admi	Deep nistrativ	en democr e and finar	acy throu	ugh a re ability	efined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organi	zational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	ndate							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
		abo ut the affai rs of the mun icipa lity	foru ms	and forums		and forum s condu cted and coordi nated	forums coordin ated.	cted, and 4 forum s coordi nated.								ions progr amm es			
SEMS D-17	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To eng age in Pro gra mm es that fost er parti cipa tion, inter acti on and part	State of the Distri ct Addr ess	Coordi nation of State of the District Addres s	CD M	Numb er of State of Distric t Addre ss coordi nated	1 State of the District Address coordin ated	State of the Distric t Addre ss Coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	1 State of the Distric t Addre ss coordi nated.	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 1 State of the District Address coordinat ed.	400 000	Budget not revised	362 271	None	None	None	Correspo ndence /Program mes/ Attendan ce Registers

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcon					Resp	onsive, A	Accountab	le, Effect	ive and	<b>Efficient</b>	Local	Governmen	t System						
Output	s 5:				• Admi		en democr e and finar			efined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg	ic	Organ	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	ndate							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
		ners hip.																	
SEMS D-18	Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To mob ilize the com mun ity dev elop men t	Facili tation of Wate r and Sanit ation Infra struct ure Proje cts	Facilita tion of Project Steerin g Commi ttees, key stakeh olders, scope of works agree ments, site hand overs, conflict manag ement and resoluti on	CD M	Perce ntage of appro ved servic e delive ry projec ts facilit ated for planni ng and imple menta tion	100 percent of approve d water and sanitati on infrastru cture projects facilitate d for plannin g and implem entation	100 perce nt of appro ved servic e deliver y projec ts facilita ted for planni ng and imple menta tion	Targ et not revis ed	100 perce nt of appro ved servic e delive ry projec ts facilit ated for planni ng and imple menta tion	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 100 percent of approved service delivery projects facilitated for planning and impleme ntation	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Project facilitatio n report

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcon					Resp	•						Governmen							
Output	s 5:				• Admi		en democr e and finar			fined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg ves:	jic	Organ	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	ndate							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
SEMS D-19	Local Develo pment	Loc al eco nom ic dev elop men t	Job creati on facilit ation	Facilita tion of job opport unities and trainin g in the implem entatio n of water and sanitati on project s using EPWP guideli nes	CD M	Numb er of job oppor tunitie s create d in the imple menta tion of water and sanita tion projec ts	1611 job opportu nities created in the implem entation of water and sanitati on projects	800 job opport unities create d in the imple menta tion of water and sanitat ion projec ts	Targ et not revis ed	150 job oppor tunitie s create d in the imple menta tion of water and sanita tion projec ts	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 301 job opportuni ties created in the impleme ntation of water and sanitation projects	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Job creation report
SEMS D-20	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To ens ure stak ehol ders parti	Wate r and Sanit ation Com munit y	Coordi nation of Water and Sanitat ion	CD M	Numb er of Water and Sanit ation Com	4 Water and Sanitati on Commu	4 Water and Sanita tion Comm unity	Targ et not revis ed	1 Water and Sanit ation Com munit	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 1 Water and Sanitatio n	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Attendan ce Register/ Agenda/ Correspo ndence

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcom					Resp	onsive, A	Accountab	le, Effect	ive and	Efficient	Local	Governmen	t System						
Outputs	s 5:				Admi		en democr e and finar			efined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organi	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	ndate							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
		cipa tion	Foru m coor dinati on	Comm unity Forum		munit y Foru m coordi nated	nity Forum	Forum coordi nated		y Foru m coordi nated		Communi ty Forum coordinat ed.							
SEMS D-21	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To ens ure mon itori ng and eval uati on of serv ice deliv ery proj ects	Monit oring and evalu ation of servi ce deliv ery proje cts	Monito ring and evaluat ion of service deliver y project s	CD M	Numb er of monit oring and evalu ation report s on servic e delive ry projec ts produ ced.	New Indicato r	4 Monit oring and evalua tion report s on servic e deliver y projec ts produ ced	Targ et not revis ed	1 Monit oring and evalu ation report on servic e delive ry projec ts produ ced	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 1 Monitorin g and evaluatio n report on service delivery projects produced	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Monitorin g and evaluatio n reports on service delivery projects produced
SEMS D-22	Good Govern ance and	To enh anc e	Deve lopm ent and	Coordi nation of the develo	CD M	Numb er of Organ izatio	3 Service Delivery and	2 Servic e Delive	Targ et not	1 Servic e Delive	Targ et not	Achieve d 1	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Approved Service Delivery and

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcon	ne 9:				Resp	onsive, A	Accountab	le, Effect	ive and	<b>Efficient</b>	Local	Governmen	t System						
Output	s 5:				• Admi		en democr e and finar			efined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg	ic	Organ	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	date							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
	Public Particip ation	orga niza tion al perf orm anc e	Revi ew of Servi ce Deliv ery and Budg et Imple ment ation Plan (SDB IP)	pment and review of organi sationa I Servic e Deliver y and Budget Imple mentat ion Plan SDBIP		nal Servic e Delive ry and Budg et Imple menta tion Plans (SDBI P) devel oped and revie wed	Budget Implem entation Plans (SDBIP) develop ed and reviewe d	ry and Budge t Imple menta tion Plans (SDBI P) develo ped and review ed.	revis ed	ry and Budg et Imple menta tion Plan (SDBI P) devel oped	revis ed	Service Delivery and Budget Impleme ntation Plan (SDBIP) develope d							Budget Impleme ntation Plans

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcom	ne 9:				Resp							Governmen							
Outputs	s 5:				Admi		en democr e and finar			fined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organ	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	ndate							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
SEMS D-23	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To enh anc e orga niza tion al perf orm anc e	Monit oring and Eval uatio n	Monito ring and evaluat ion of organi sationa I perfor mance reports	CD M	Numb er of organi zation al perfor manc e report s produ ced.	7 organis ational perform ance reports produce d	7 organi sation al perfor manc e report s produ ced	Targ et not revis ed	organi sation al perfor manc e report produ ced	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 1 organisat ional performa nce report produced	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Organisa tional performa nce reports
SEMS D-24	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To enh anc e orga niza tion al perf orm anc e	Back to Basic s	Compil ation of Back- to- Basics reports	CD M	Numb er of Back- to- Basic s report s produ ced	4 Back to Basics reports produce d	4 Back to Basics report s produ ced	Targ et not revis ed	1 Back to Basic s report produ ced	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 1 Back to Basics report produced	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Back to Basics reports
SEMS D-25	Good Govern ance	To pro mot	Spec ial Focu	Specia I Focus Progra	All loca l	Numb er of Speci	76 Special Progra	64 Speci al	Targ et not	16 Speci al	Targ et not	Achieve d	348 000	390 000	321 796	Additi onal budg	None	None	Correspo ndence /Attendan

Busine							cutive Man												
Outcon		•	_		Resp							Governmen				_			
Outputs	s 5:				• Admi		en democr e and finar			fined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg ves:	ic	Organ	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	ndate							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
	and Public Particip ation	e the nee ds and inter ests of spe cial focu s grou ping s	s Progr amm es	mmes Coordi nation (Childr en, Disabili ty, Gende r, Older Person s and Youth Progra mmes)	mu nici palit ies	al Focus Progr amme s Coord inated	mmes coordin ated (12 children progra mmes, 15 Disabilit y progra mmes, 22 gender progra mmes,1 5 Older	Focus progra mmes coordi nated  12 Childr en Programme s coordi	Targ et not revis ed	Focus programme s coordi nated  3 Childr en Programme s coordi	Targ et not revis ed	17 Special Focus program mes coordinat ed  3 Children Program mes coordinat ed				et to augm ent speci al focus progr amm es None	None	None	ce register/ Reports
							persons progra mmes, 13 Youth progra mmes)	nated 12 Disabi lity Progr amme s coordi nated 16 Gend	Targ et not revis ed Targ et	nated 3 Disabi lity Progr amme s coordi nated 4 Gend	Targ et not revis ed	3 Disability Program mes coordinat ed 4 Gender develop				None	None	None	

Busine	ss Unit						cutive Man												
Outcom					Resp							Government							
Outputs	s 5:				Admi		en democr e and finar			efined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg ves:	ic	Organ	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	date							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
								er develo pment Progr amme s coordi nated	not revis ed	er devel opme nt Progr amme s coordi nated	not revis ed	ment Program mes coordinat ed							
								Older Perso ns Progr amme s coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	3 Older Perso ns Progr amme s coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	3 Older Persons Program mes coordinat ed					None	None	
								Youth develo pment Programme s coordinated	Targ et not revis ed	3 Youth devel opme nt Progr amme s coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	4 Youth develop ment Program mes coordinat ed					None	None	

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcon	ne 9:				Resp	onsive, A	Accountab	le, Effect	ive and	Efficient	Local	Governmen	t System						
Output	s 5:				Admi		en democr e and finar			efined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organi	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	date							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
SEMS D-26	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To buil d a resp onsi ve and parti cipa ting com mun ities in all issu es relat ed to heal th in an atte mpt to asc ertai n a	HIV, AIDS, STI & TB Progr amm es (Gov erna nce & Plan ning, Coor dinati on, Prev entio n Care & Supp ort, Capa city Buildi ng and	HIV & AIDS Progra mmes Coordi nation	All loca I mu nici palit ies	Numb er of HIV, AIDS, STI & TB progr amme s coordi nated.	36 HIV & AIDS Progra mmes coordin ated.	32 HAST progra mmes coordi nated. (- Gover nance & Planni ng - Coordi nation Preve ntion - Care & Suppo rt Capac ity Buildi ng	Targ et not revis ed	8 HAST progr amme s coordi nated. (- Gover nance & Planni ng - Coord inatio n Preve ntion - Care & Supp ort Capa city	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 9 HAST program mes coordinat ed. (- Governa nce & Planning - Coordina tion Preventio n - Care & Support Capacity Building - Monitorin g & Evaluatio n	356 000	Budget not revised	323 850	None	None	None	Correspo ndence /Attendan ce registers/ Minutes

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exec	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcon					Resp	onsive, A	Accountab	le, Effect	ive and	<b>Efficient</b>	Local	Governmen	t System						
Output	s 5:				• Admi		en democr e and finar			fined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organi	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	idate							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
		dise ase free and elimi nate the sco urge of HIV & AID S, STIs and TB	Monit oring & Eval uatio n)					- Monit oring & Evalu ation		Buildi ng - Monit oring & Evalu ation									
SEMS D-27	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To eng age in Pro gra mm es that fost er	Educ ation al Supp ort	Coordi nation of the Educat ional Suppor t Progra mme		Numb er of Educ ationa I Supp ort Progr amme coordi nated	3 Educati onal Support Progra mme coordin ated	Educa tional Suppo rt Progr amme coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	1 Educ ationa I Supp ort Progr amme coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 1 Educatio nal Support Program me coordinat ed	193 000	293 000	214 375	Align ment with the origin al budg et	None	None	Correspo ndence /Program mes/invit ations/ Attendan ce register

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcon						onsive, A	Accountab	le, Effect	ive and	<b>Efficient</b>	Local	Governmen							
Output					Admi	Deep nistrative	en democr e and finar	acy thro	ugh a re ability	efined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg ves:	jic	Organi	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	ndate							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
		parti cipa tion, inter acti on and part ners hip.																	
SEMS D-28	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To eng age in Pro gra mm es that fost er participa tion, inter action	Mayo ral outre ach	Coordi nation of Mayor al outrea ch progra mmes	CD M	Numb er of Mayor al Outre aches progr amme s coordi nated	5 Mayoral Outreac hes progra mmes coordin ated.	4 Mayor al Outre aches progra mmes coordi nated.	Targ et not revis ed	1 Mayor al Outre ach progr amme s coordi nated.	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 2 Mayoral Outreach programs coordinat ed:	267 000	Budget not revised	237 468	None	None	None	Correspo ndence /Program mes/Atte ndance Registers

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcon												Government	System						
Output	s 5:				• Admi		en democr e and finan			fined wa	rd com	mittee mode	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg ves:	jic	Organi	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	date							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
		and part ners hip																	
SEMS D-29	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To buil d acc ount able and tran spar ent gov erna nce stru ctur es resp onsi ve to the nee ds	Whip pery Man age ment meeti ngs	Coordi nation of Whipp ery meetin gs	CD M	Numb er of Whip pery meeti ngs coordi nated	14 Whippe ry meeting s coordin ated	6 Whipp ery meeti ngs coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	Whip pery meeti ngs coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 4 Whippery meetings coordinat ed.	54 000	Budget not revised	34 000	None	None	None	Correspo ndence /Attendan ce Registers /Minutes

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcon					Resp	onsive, A	Accountab	le, Effect	ive and	<b>Efficient</b>	Local	Governmen	t System						
Output	s 5:				• Admi		en democr e and finar			efined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organi	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	ndate							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
		of the com mun ity																	
SEMS D-30	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To buil d acc ount able and tran spar ent gov erna nce stru ctur es resp onsi ve to the nee	Repo rts of Chief Whip	Compil ation of manda tory reports of the chief whip submitt ed to Counci I	CD M	Numb er of mand atory report s of the chief whip submi tted to Coun cil	4 reports of the Chief Whip submitt ed to Council	4 mand atory report s of the chief whip submit ted to Counc il	Targ et not revis ed	1 mand atory report of the chief whip submi tted to Coun cil	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 1 mandator y report of the chief whip submitte d to Council.	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Mandator y Reports submitte d to Council

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcon	ne 9:				Resp	onsive, A	Accountab	le, Effect	ive and	Efficient	Local	Government	t System						
Output	s 5:				Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model.  Administrative and financial capability														
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organi	izational															
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
SEMS D-31	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	ds of the commun ity To prov ide strat egic and adm inist rativ e sup port to Cou ncil and Adm inist rativ e stru	Distri ct Chief Whip 's foru m	Coordi nation of District Chief Whip's forum	CD M	Numb er of Distric t Chief Whip' s forum coordi nated	New Indicato r	04 Distric t chief Whip's forum coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	01 Distric t chief Whip' s forum coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	Not Achieve d 0 District chief Whip's forum coordina ted	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	Clash of activiti es with the Local Munici palities	Dates on the instit ution al calen dar be com muni cated with the local muni cipali ties on time	Correspo ndence /Attendan ce Registers /Minutes

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcon					Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System														
Output	s 5:				Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model.  Administrative and financial capability														
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organi	izational															
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
		ctur es																	
SEMS D-32	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To prov ide strat egic and adm inist rativ e sup port to Cou ncil and Adm inist rativ e stru ctur es	Coun cil meeti ngs	Coordi nation of Counci I meetin gs	CD M	Numb er of Coun cil Meeti ngs coordi nated	16 Council meeting s coordin ated	6 Counc il meeti ngs coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	2 Coun cil meeti ngs coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 5 Council meetings coordinat ed.	50 000	Budget not revised	41 853, 50	None	None	None	Correspo ndence /Attendan ce Registers /Minutes

Busines	ss Unit						cutive Man												
Outcom					Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System														
Outputs	s 5:				Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model.  Administrative and financial capability														
Key Objectiv	Strateg ves:	ic	Organi	izational															
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
SEMS D-33	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To provide strat egic and administ rativ e sup port to Council and Administ rativ e structur es	Com mitte e Meeti ngs	Coordi nation of Commi ttee Meetin gs	CD M	Numb er of Com mittee Meeti ngs coordi nated	166 meeting s coordin ated	110 Comm ittee meeti ngs coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	30 Com mittee meeti ngs coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 37 Committe e meetings coordinat ed	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Correspo ndence /Attendan ce Registers /Minutes
SEMS D-34	Good govern ance and	To prov ide strat	Man age ment and	Coordi nation of Manag	CD M	Numb er of Mana geme	52 Manage ment and	49 Mana geme nt and	Targ et not	13 Mana geme nt and	Targ et not	Achieve d 15 Manage	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Correspo ndence /Attendan ce

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcon					Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System														
Output	s 5:				Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model.  Administrative and financial capability														
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organ	izational	To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate														
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
	public particip ation	egic and adm inist rativ e sup port to Cou ncil and Adm inist rativ e stru ctur es	Exec utive Man age ment meeti ngs	ement and Execut ive Manag ement meetin gs		nt and Execu tive Mana geme nt meeti ngs coordi nated	Executi ve Manage ment meeting s coordin ated	Execu tive Mana geme nt meeti ngs coordi nated	revis ed	Execu tive Mana geme nt meeti ngs coordi nated	revis ed	ment and Executiv e Manage ment meetings coordinat ed							registers/ Minutes/ Reports
SEMS D-35	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To prov ide strat egic and adm inist	Man dator y Repo rts of the Spea ker	Compil ation of Manda tory Report s of the	CD M	Numb er of Mand atory report s of the speak	4 Mandat ory reports of the speaker submitt	4 Mand atory report s of the speak er	Targ et not revis ed	1 Mand atory report of the speak er submi	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 1 Mandator y report of the speaker submitte	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Mandator y reports

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcom					Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System														
Outputs	s 5:				Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model.  Administrative and financial capability														
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organi	izational															
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
		rativ e sup port to Cou ncil and Adm inist rativ e stru ctur es		Speak er		er submi tted to Coun cil	ed to Council	submit ted to Counc il		tted to Coun cil		d to Council							
SEMS D-36	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To buil d acc ount able and tran spar ent gov erna nce	Proje ct Site visits	Coordi nation of Commi ttees Site visits	CD M	Numb er of Site Visits coordi nated	52 Site Visits coordin ated.	30 Site Visits coordi nated.	Targ et not revis ed	8 Site Visits coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 18 Site Visit coordinat ed.	70 000	Budget not revised	68 537, 03	None	None	None	Correspo ndence /Attendan ce Registers /Program mes/Site Visit Report

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exec	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcon												Government	t System						
Output	s 5:				•	Deep		acy thro	ugh a re			mittee mod							
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organi	zational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	date							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
		stru ctur es resp onsi ve to the nee ds of the com mun ity																	
SEMS D-37	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To buil d acc ount able and tran spar ent gov erna nce	Over sight progr amm es (MP AC)	Coordi nation of Public Hearin gs	CD M	Numb er of Overs ight progr amme s coordi nated.	6 Public Hearing s/Oversi ght Progra mmes Coordin ated	6 Oversi ght progra mmes coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	1 Overs ight progr amme coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 1 Oversight program me coordinat ed	150 000	285 000,00	259 891,50	None	None	None	Correspo ndence /Attendan ce Registers /Reports

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exec	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcon												Government	System						
Output	s 5:				•	Deep		acy thro	ugh a re			mittee mod							
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organi	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	date							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
SEMS D-38	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To buil d acc ount able and tran spar ent gov erna	Coun cil Proc esse s (Ethi cs progr amm es)	Coordi nation n of review of Counci I proces ses	CD M	Numb er of worki ng sessi ons coordi nated.	1 working session coordin ated	1 workin g sessio n coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	1 worki ng sessi on coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 1 working session coordinat ed.	50 000	Budget not revised	18 623	None	None	None	Correspo ndence /program mes/Atte ndance registers

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exec	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcor	ne 9:											Governmen	t System						
Output	s 5:				Admi		en democr e and finar			fined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organi	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	date							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
SEMS D-40	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	nce stru ctur es resp onsi ve to the nee ds of the com mun ity  To eng age in Pro gra mm es that fost er parti	Publi c Parti cipati on progr amm es (Cou ncil Outr each	Coordi nation of Counci I Outrea ches/I mbizo	CD M	Numb er of Coun cil Outre aches /Imbiz o coordi nated	3 Council Outreac hes/imb izo coordin ated.	4 Counc il Outre aches/ Imbizo coordi nated.	Targ et not revis ed	1 Coun cil Outre ach/ Imbiz o coordi nated.	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 1 Council Outreach / Imbizo coordinat ed	261 000	376 000	334 551,78	Budg et revise d to augm ent public partici pation funds	None	None	Correspo ndence /Attendan ce Registers /Program mes/Rep orts

Busine	ss Unit						cutive Man												
Outcon					Resp							Government							
Output	s 5:						en democr e and finan			efined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organi	zational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	date							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
		cipa tion, inter acti on and part ners hip	es/Im bizo)																
SEMS D-41	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To eng age in Pro gra mm es that fost er parti cipa tion, inter acti on and part	Yout h Dialo gue	Coordi nation of Youth Dialog ue	CD M	Numb er of Youth Dialo gue coordi nated	1 Youth Dialogu e coordin ated	1 Youth Dialog ue coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	1 Youth Dialo gue coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 1 Youth Dialogue coordinat ed	75 000	Budget not revised	74 620,00	None	None	None	Correspo ndence /Attendan ce Registers /Program mes

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcom					Resp							Governmen							
Outputs	s 5:				• Admi		en democr e and finar			fined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organi	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	ndate							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
		ners hip																	
SEMS D-42	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To eng age in Pro gra mm es that fost er parti cipa tion, inter acti on and part ners hip	Wom en Dialo gue	Coordi nation Wome n Dialog ue	CD M	Numb er of Wom en Dialo gues coordi nated	1 Women Parliam ent coordin ated	1 Wome n Dialog ue coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	No target for the quart er	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicab le	93 000	Budget not revised	83 300	None	None	None	Correspo ndence /Attendan ce Registers /Program mes
SEMS D-43	Good Govern ance and Public	To eng age in Pro	Ward Com mitte e	Coordi nation n of progra mme	CD M	Numb er of Ward Com mittee	1 Ward Commit tee Capacit y	1 Ward Comm ittee suppo	Targ et not revis ed	No target for the	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicab le	185 000	205 000,00	190 361,28	None	None	None	Correspo ndence /Attendan ce Registers

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcom												Government	t System						
Outputs	s 5:				• Admi		en democr e and finar			fined wa	ırd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organi	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	ndate							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
	Particip ation	gra mm es that fost er parti cipa tion, inter acti on and part ners hip.	Supp ort	to strengt hen capacit y of ward commit tees		suppo rt progr amme coordi nated	Building Progra mme coordin ated	rt progra mme coordi nated		quart er									/Program mes
FD- 02.2	Financi al viability and Manag ement	To prep are a cred ible and reali stic bud get in	Fina ncial repor ting	Budget Treasu ry	CD M	Numb er of Unqu alified audit opinio n	1 Unqualif ied audit opinion	1 Unqua lified audit opinio n	Targ et not revis ed	No target for the quart er	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicab le	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Unqualifi ed audit opinion report

Busine	ss Unit						cutive Man												
Outcon						onsive, A	Accountab	le, Effect	ive and	<b>Efficient</b>	Local	Government							
Output	s 5:						en democr e and finar			efined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organi	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	ndate							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
		line with MF MA time lines																	
FD-06	Financi al viability and Manag ement	To ens ure that the reso urce s requ ired to fulfill the nee ds iden tifie d in the	Dem and man age ment	Develo pment and Imple mentat ion of the procur ement plan	CD M	Numb er of munic ipal procu reme nt plan devel oped and imple mente d	1 municip al procure ment plan develop ed and implem ented	1 munici pal procur ement plan develo ped and imple mente d	Targ et not revis ed	No target for the quart er	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicab le	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Municipal procurem ent plan

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcor												Government	t System						
Output	s 5:				•	Deep		acy thro	ugh a re			mittee mod							
Key Object	Strategives:	jic	Organi	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	date							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
		strat egic plan of the instit utio n are effici ent and effe ctive (at the corr ect time , pric e and that the																	

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcom					Resp	•						Governmen							
Outputs	s 5:				• Admi		en democr e and finar			efined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg	jic	Organi	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d	istrict to	deliver	its mar	ndate							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
		qua ntity and qual ity will satis fy thos e nee ds)																	
FD-07	Financi al viability and Manag ement	To mon itor dep artm ent exp endi ture	Acqu isitio n man age ment	Compli ance to the SCM regulat ions	CD M	Perce ntage of compl iance to the SCM regula tions that result in R nil irregul ar	100 percent of complia nce to the SCM regulati ons that result in R nil irregular expendi ture	100 perce nt of compli ance to the SCM regula tions that result in R nil irregul ar	Targ et not revis ed	100 perce nt of compl iance to the SCM regula tions that result in R nil irregul ar	Targ et not revis ed	Achieve d 100 percent of complian ce to the SCM regulatio ns that result in R nil irregular expendit ure	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Zero irregular expendit ure; Fruitless and wastefull and Unathoris ed expendit ure/Paym ent Vouchers

Busine	ss Unit				Strate	egic Exe	cutive Man	agement	Service	es -Vote	1								
Outcon												Governmen	t System						
Output	s 5:						en democr e and finar			efined wa	rd com	mittee mod	el.						
Key Objecti	Strateg ves:		Organi	izational	To in	crease th	ne capacity	of the d		deliver	its mar	ıdate							
Proje ct No.	Key perfor mance Area	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ves	Proj ect Nam e	Projec t Descri ption (Major activiti es)	Loc atio n	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progres s	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
						expen diture		expen diture		expen diture.									

## 5.2. INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES

Busin	ess Unit					Infras	tructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	nsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effe	tive and	Efficie	nt Local Gove	ernment Sy	stem					
Outpu		Organizatio	nal Ob	iectives	<b>Y</b>		Implem s support	ive of hu	of the o	commun ettlemen	ity worl t outco	ks programme me astructure dev							
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proj ect Na me	Project Description (majoractivities)	Loca tion	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baseli ne	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	202 2/23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/23 Annual Budget	2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
INF R- 01	Basic Servic es delive ry	To ensure tools are available for the operation and maintena nce of water and wastewat er infrastruc ture	Proc ure men t of O& M Tool s	Proc ure men t of O& M Tool s	CDM	Perce ntage of reque sted O&M tools procur ed	100 percent of request ed tools procure d	100% of reque sted O&M tools procu red.	Targ et not revis ed	No Targe t for the quart er	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicabl e	220 000	Budget not revised	213 495	None	None	None	Materia I requisiti on/orde r and delivery note
ture												500 000	Budget not revised	321 343	None	None	None	Requisi tion, Work Orders,	

Busin	ness Unit					Infrast	tructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	nsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effe	ctive and	Efficie	nt Local Gov	ernment Sy	stem					
Outpu		Organizatio		ectives	:		Implemos s support	ive of hu ainable b	of the output of	commun ettlemen	ity worl	ks programm me astructure de							
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proj ect Na me	Project Description (major activities)	Loca tion	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baseli ne	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	202 2/23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/23 Annual Budget	2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
			erat ors	dies el gen erat ors		install ed	procure d	procu red											Invoice/ Deliver y note
INF R- 03	Basic Servic es delive ry	To ensure the community receives basic water services by attending to all reported breakdo wns.	Wat er Infra stru ctur e Rep airs and Mai nten anc e (Ter m Con tract ors)	Repl ace men t of pipel ine, flow met ers, maj or repa irs of wate r equi pme nt	CDM	Perce ntage of report ed break down s attend ed throug h the servic es of Maint enanc e Term	60% of reporte d breakd owns attende d through the service s of Mainte nance Term Contrac tors	70% of report ed break down s attend ed throu gh the servic es of Maint enanc e Term Contractors	60% of repo rted brea kdo wns atte nde d thro ugh the servi ces of Mai nten anc	70% of report ed break down s attend ed throu gh the servic es of Maint enanc e Term Contr actors	40% of repo rted brea kdo wns atte nde d thro ugh the servi ces of Mai nten anc	Achieved 40% of reported breakdown s attended through the services of Maintenan ce Term Contractor s	36 408 000	53 506 000	53 506 000	Budg et exhau sted by mid- year and future break down s will only be atten ded by intern al	None	None	Mainte nance Requisi tion and Report on Mainte nance perform ed in a quarter/ Payme nt certifica te

Busin	ness Unit					Infrast	tructure D	epartme	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	nsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effe	ctive and	Efficie	nt Local Gov	ernment Sy	stem					
Key S		Organizatio Strategi c	nal Obj Proj ect	jectives Proj ect	Loca		Implemos support	ive of hu	of the o	commun ettlemen	ity worl	ks programm me astructure de Quarter 4 Progress		2022/23 revised	Expendit ure	Reas	Challe nges	Correcti	Means of
No.	rman ce Area	Objectiv es	Na me	Des crip tion (maj or acti vitie s)		rman ce indic ator		Annu al Targe ts	Revi sed Ann ual targ et	4 Targe ts	revi sed targ et	, c	Budget	annual budget		for revisi on	J	Measure s	verifica tion
				and infra stru ctur e		Contr actors			e Ter m Cont ract ors		e Ter m Cont ract ors					team based on mater ial availa bility.			
INF R- 04	Basic Servic es delive ry	To ensure that areas experien cing breakdo wns continue to receive basic water and services sustaina	Wat er Infra stru ctur e Rep airs and Mai nten anc e (Ter m Con	Procure men t of O& M Mat erial for Inter nal Repairs & Mai nten	CDM	Perce ntage of reque sted O&M Materi al Procu red throug h the servic es of Maint enanc	100% of request ed O&M Materia I Procure d	80% of reque sted O&M Materi al Procu red throu gh the servic es of Maint enanc e	Targ et not revis ed	No target for the quart er	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicabl e	2 000 000	Budget not revised	2 000 000	None	None	None	Materia I Work Order and Deliver y Note/ Requisi tion

Busin	ess Unit					Infras	tructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	nsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effe	tive and	Efficie	nt Local Gov	ernment Sy	stem					
Key S Proj ect No.		Organizatio Strategi c Objectiv es	Proj ect Na me	Proj ect Des crip tion (maj	Loca tion		Implem s support	ive of hu	of the o	commun ettlemen	ity worl	ks programm me astructure de Quarter 4 Progress		2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
		ble water	tract	or acti vitie s)		е		Term	targ et		et								
		supply.	ors)	е		Term Suppli ers		Suppli ers											
INF R- 05	Basic Servic es delive ry	To achieve 95% complian ce on chemical and 97% complian ce on microbiol ogical of drinking water supply systems to Blue Drop and 70% complian ce of	Procure ment of Water Quality Laboratory Equipment /Instruments	Sup ply, deliv ery & insta llatio n of Wat er Anal ysis Instr ume nts	CDM /Univ ersit y of Limp opo	Perce ntage of all requir ed water qualit y labora tory instru ments / equip ment procur ed.	100 percent of all require d water quality laborat ory instrum ents/ equipm ent procure d	95% of all requir ed water qualit y labora tory instru ments / equip ment procu red.	Targ et not revis ed	No Targe t for the quart er	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicabl e	350 000	Budget not revised	334 568	None	None	None	Approv ed TOR Appoint ment Letter, Progres s reports

Busin	ness Unit					Infras	tructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	onsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effe	tive and	Efficie	nt Local Gov	ernment Sy	stem					
Key S Proj ect No.		Organizatio Strategi c Objectiv es	nal Obj Proj ect Na me	pectives Proj ect Des crip tion (maj or acti vitie s)	Loca tion		Implem	tive of hu	of the o	commun ettlemen	ity worl	ks programm me astructure de Quarter 4 Progress		2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
INF R- 06	Basic Servic es delive ry	wastewat er treatmen t works effluent to Green Drop Assessm ent requirem ent by 2023. To achieve 95% complian ce on chemical and 97% complian ce on microbiol ogical of drinking	Impl eme ntati on of Wat er Safe ty & Sec urity	Impl eme ntati on of wate r safe ty & secu rity Plan	CDM	Numb er of interv ention s on the Water Safety & Securi ty Plans	10 interve ntions on the Water Safety Plans recom mendat ions complet ed	Ten (10) interv ention s on the Water Safet y Plans recommend	Targ et not revis ed	No Targe t for the quart er	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicabl e	262 000	Budget not revised	226 718,52	None	None	None	Reques t for Quotati on, Work order, Water safety plans report

Busin	ess Unit					Infras	tructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	me 9:					Respo	nsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effe	tive and	Efficie	nt Local Gove	ernment Sy	stem					
Outpu		Organizatio	nal Ob	jectives	s:		Implem ns support	ive of hu	of the o	commun ettlemen	ity work	ks programme ne Istructure dev							
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proj ect Na me	Project Description (majoractivities)	Loca tion	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baseli ne	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	202 2/23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/23 Annual Budget	2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
		water supply systems to Blue Drop and 70% complian ce of wastewat er treatmen t works effluent to Green Drop Assessm ent requirem ent by 2023.	Plan	s reco mm end atio ns.		recom mend ations compl eted	1000	ations compl eted											
INF R- 07	Basic Servic es	To achieve 95%	Wat er Qua	Coll ectio n of	CDM (all	Numb er of chemi	1328 chemic als and	700 chemi cals	Targ et not	175 chemi cals	Targ et not	Achieved 247 chemicals	200 000	Budget not revised	198 761	None	None	None	Sample recepti on log

Busin	ness Unit					Infrast	ructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	nsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effe	tive and	Efficie	nt Local Gove	ernment Sy	stem					
Proj	Strategic Key	Organizatio Strategi	Proj	Proj	Loca	To pro	Implements supported by Implement Supported b	ive of hu ainable b 2022/	of the ouman separate	commun ettlement ervices a Quart	ity work t outco nd infra Qua	estructure de Quarter 4	velopment 2022/23	2022/23	Expendit	Reas	Challe	Correcti	Means
ect No.	perfo rman ce Area	c Objectiv es	ect Na me	ect Des crip tion (maj or acti vitie s)	tion	perfo rman ce indic ator	ne	23 Annu al Targe ts	2/23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	er 4 Targe ts	rter 4 revi sed targ et	Progress	Annual Budget	revised annual budget	ure	on for revisi on	nges	ve Measure s	of verifica tion
	delive ry	complian ce on chemical and 97% complian ce on microbiol ogical of drinking water supply systems to Blue Drop and 70% complian ce of wastewat er treatmen t works effluent to Green Drop	lity mon itori ng and sam plin g	wate r and wast ewat er sam ples thro ugh out the distri ct	LM's	cals and micro biolog ical sampl es collect ed	microbi ological 1256 sample s collecte d.	and 800 micro biolog ical sampl es collec ted	revis ed	and 200 micro biolog ical sampl es collec ted	revis ed	and 272 microbiolo gical samples collected.							sheets/ Laborat ory reports

Busin	ess Unit					Infrast	tructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	nsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effe	tive and	Efficie	nt Local Gove	ernment Sy	stem					
Key S	Strategic Key	Organizatio Strategi	nal Ob	jectives Proj		To pro	Implemos support	ive of hu ainable b 2022/	of the output of	commun ettlemen	ity worl	ks programmens me estructure dev Quarter 4	velopment 2022/23	2022/23	Expendit	Reas	Challe	Correcti	Means
ect No.	perfo rman ce Area	c Objectiv es	ect Na me	ect Des crip tion (maj or acti vitie s)	tion	perfo rman ce indic ator	ne	Annu al Targe ts	2/23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	er 4 Targe ts	rter 4 revi sed targ et	Progress	Annual Budget	revised annual budget	ure	on for revisi on	nges	ve Measure s	of verifica tion
		Assessm ent requirem ent by 2023.																	
INF R- 08	Basic Servic es delive ry	To achieve 95% complian ce on chemical and 97% complian ce on microbiol ogical of drinking water supply systems to Blue Drop and 70%	Proc ure men t of Disi nfec tion che mic als	Proc ure men t of Disi nfec tion che mica Is	CDM (all LM's )	Numb er of Disinf ection chemi cals procur ed	1000 KG of disinfec tion chemic als procure d	500 Kg of disinf ection chemi cals procu red	Targ et not revis ed	No Targe t for the quart er	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicabl e	105 000	Budget not revised	91 000	None	None	None	Reques t for Quotati on, Work order Deliver y notes and Invoice

Busin	ness Unit					Infras	tructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	onsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effe	ctive and	Efficie	nt Local Gove	ernment Sy	stem					
Key S Proj ect No.		Organizatio Strategi c Objectiv es	Proj ect Na me	pectives Proj ect Des crip tion (maj or acti vitie s)	Loca tion		Implem	tive of hu	of the o	commun ettlemen	ity worl	ks programm me nstructure de Quarter 4 Progress		2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
INF R- 09	Basic Servic es delive ry	complian ce of wastewat er treatmen t works effluent to Green Drop Assessm ent requirem ent by 2023 To achieve 95% complian ce on chemical and 97% complian ce on microbiol	Proc ure men t of Wat er and Was tew ater	Proc ure men t of cons uma ble reag ents to	CDM /Univ ersit y of Limp opo	Perce ntage of all reque sted water and waste water consu	100 percent of all request ed water and wastew ater	100% of all reque sted water and waste water consu mable	Targ et not revis ed	No target for the quart er	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicabl e	375 000	Budget not revised	580 313,10	None	Budget was insuffici ent to procure consum ables for the laborat ory.	Utilized budget from inventory to procure laborator y consuma bles.	Approv ed TOR, Appoint ment letter / Deliver y note

Busin	ness Unit					Infras	tructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	e 2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	onsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effe	ctive and	Efficie	nt Local Gove	ernment Sy	stem					
Outpu		Organizatio	onal Obj	jectives	);		Implem	tive of hu	of the o	commun ettlemen	ity worl	ks programm me astructure dev							
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proj ect Na me	Proj ect Des crip tion (maj or acti vitie s)	Loca tion	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baseli ne	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	202 2/23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/23 Annual Budget	2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
		ogical of drinking water supply systems to Blue Drop and 70% complian ce of wastewat er treatmen t works effluent to Green Drop Assessm ent requirem ent by 2023.	con sum able s.	ena ble func tioni ng of the Lab orat ory		mable s procur ed	consum ables procure d	s procu red											Invoice/ Requisi tion

Busir	ness Unit					Infrast	tructure D	epartme	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	nsive, Ac	countabl	le, Effe	ctive and	Efficie	nt Local Gov	ernment Sy	stem					
Outp		Organizatio	nal Oh	ioctivos			Implem s support	ive of hu	of the our	commun ettlemen	ity worl	ks programm me astructure de							
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proj ect Na me	Proj ect Des crip tion (maj or acti vitie s)	Loca tion	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baseli ne	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	202 2/23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/23 Annual Budget	2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
INF R- 10	Basic Servic es delive ry	To achieve 95% complian ce on chemical and 97% complian ce on microbiol ogical of drinking water supply systems to Blue Drop and 70% complian ce of wastewat er treatmen t works	Unit Proc ess Audi t	Ass ess the cap acity and oper atio nal effe ctive ness of the Wat er Sup ply & Was tewa ter syst	CDM (AII LM's )	Numb er of Water Suppl y & Waste water Syste ms Asses sed.	2 Water Supply & 1 Waste water System s Assess ed	Water Suppl y and 1 Wast ewate r syste m asses sed.	Targ et not revis ed	No Targe t for the quart er	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicabl e	183 000	Budget not revised	170 000	None	None	None	Approved TOR  Appoint ment letter Assess ment reports

Busin	ness Unit					Infrast	ructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	nsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effec	tive and	Efficie	nt Local Gove	ernment Sys	stem					
Key S Proj ect No.		Organizatio Strategi c Objectiv es	nal Obj Proj ect Na me	Proj ect Des crip tion (maj or acti vitie	Loca tion		Implem s support	ive of hu	of the o	commun ettlemen	ity worl	ks programme me astructure de Quarter 4 Progress		2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
		effluent to Green Drop Assessm ent requirem ent by 2023.		ems															
INF R- 11	Basic Servic es delive ry	To achieve 95% complian ce on chemical and 97% complian ce on microbiol ogical of drinking water supply systems	Mai nten anc e of Wat er Qua lity Lab orat ory accr edit atio n	Mai ntai n accr edit atio n stat us of the Wat er Qual ity	CDM /Univ ersit y of Limp opo	Perce ntage partici pation on SANA S, NLA and SABS by the Water Qualit y	100 percent particip ation on SANAS , NLA and SABS by the Water Quality Laborat ory	100% partici pation on SANA S, NLA and SABS by the Water Qualit y Labor atory	Targ et not revis ed	100% partici pation on SANA S, NLA and SABS by the Water Qualit y Labor atory	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 100% participatio n on SANAS, NLA and SABS by Water Quality Laboratory	200 000	Budget not revised	199 565	None	None	None	SANAS , NLA and SABS reports

Busin	ess Unit					Infras	tructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	nsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effec	ctive and	Efficie	nt Local Gove	ernment Sys	stem					
Outpu		Organizatio	nal Ob	jectives	<b>S</b> :		Implem s support	tive of hu	of the o	commun ettlemen	ity worl	ks programm me astructure de							
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proj ect Na me	Project Description (major activities)	Loca tion	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baseli ne	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	202 2/23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/23 Annual Budget	2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
		to Blue Drop and 70% complian ce of wastewat er treatmen t works effluent to Green Drop Assessm ent requirem ent by 2023.	stat us.	Lab orat ory		Labor atory													
INF R- 12	Basic Servic es delive ry	To achieve 95% complian ce on chemical	Impl eme ntati on of Was	Impl eme ntati on of Was	CDM (LM' s)	Numb er of interv ention s on green	29 interve ntions on green drop	24 interv ention s on green drop	Targ et not revis ed	6 interv ention s on green drop	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved Six (7) interventio ns on Green Drop	150 000	Budget not revised	150 000	None	None	None	Green Drop interve ntion reports and

Busir	ness Unit					Infras	tructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	onsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effe	ctive and	Efficie	nt Local Gove	ernment Sys	stem					
Outpu		Organizatio	nal Obj	ectives	):		Implem ns support	ive of hu	of the o	commun ettlemen	ity worl	ks programme me astructure dev							
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proj ect Na me	Proj ect Des crip tion (maj or acti vitie s)	Loca tion	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baseli ne	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	202 2/23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/23 Annual Budget	2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
		and 97% complian ce on microbiol ogical of drinking water supply systems to Blue Drop and 70% complian ce of wastewat er treatmen t works effluent to Green Drop Assessm ent requirem	tew ater Risk Abat eme nt Plan s	tewa ter Risk Ass ess men t outc ome s		drop recom mend ations compl eted.	recom mendat ions complet ed.	recom mend ations compl eted.		recom mend ations compl eted		recommen dations completed.							work order, payme nt certifica te

Busir	ness Unit					Infrast	tructure D	epartme	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	nsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effe	tive and	Efficie	nt Local Gove	ernment Sy	stem					
Outpu		Organizatio	nal Obj	jectives	S:		Implem s support	ive of hu	of the o	commun ettlemen	ity worl	ks programme me astructure de							
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proj ect Na me	Proj ect Des crip tion (maj or acti vitie s)	Loca tion	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baseli ne	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	202 2/23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/23 Annual Budget	2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
		ent by 2023.																	
INF R- 13	Basic Servic es delive ry	To achieve 95% complian ce on chemical and 97% complian ce on microbiol ogical of drinking water supply systems to Blue Drop and 70% complian ce of wastewat	Ope ratio ns of wast ewa ter treat men t wor ks	Ope ratio ns of wast ewat er treat men t work s	CDM (LM's)	Perce ntage of waste water treatm ent works operat ed	84.4 percent of wastew ater treatme nt works operate d	80% waste water treat ment works opera ted	Targ et not revis ed	80% waste water treat ment works opera ted	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 93.3% wastewate r treatment works operated	566 000	1 166 000	982 063	Budg et and SDBI P align ment	None	None	Waste water treatme nt works reports

Busin	ess Unit					Infrast	tructure D	epartmer	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	nsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effe	tive and	Efficie	nt Local Gove	ernment Sy	stem					
Key S Proj ect No.		Organizatio Strategi c Objectiv es	Proj ect Na me	Proj ect Des crip tion	: Loca tion		Implemos s support	ive of hu	of the o	commun ettlemen	ity worl t outcornd infra Qua rter 4 revi sed	ks programm me astructure de Quarter 4 Progress		2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
				(maj or acti vitie s)		ator		ts	ual targ et		targ et								
		er treatmen t works effluent to Green Drop Assessm ent requirem ent by 2023																	
INF R- 14	Basic Servic es delive ry	To achieve 95% complian ce on chemical and 97% complian ce on microbiol ogical of drinking water	Ope ratio ns of Wat er treat men t on Faci lities	Ope ratio ns of wast ewat er treat men t work s	CDM (LM' s)	Perce ntage of water treatm ent faciliti es operat ed.	76.51 percent of water purificat ion facilitie s operate d	70 Perce ntage of water treat ment faciliti es opera ted.	Targ et not revis ed	70 Perce ntage of water treat ment faciliti es opera ted.	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 80% water treatment facilities operated.	1 600 000	Budget not revised	1 573 009,75	None	None	None	Water treatme nt works reports

Busin	ness Unit					Infras	tructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	onsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effec	tive and	Efficie	nt Local Gove	ernment Sy	stem					
Cutpu Key S		Organizatio Strategi	nal Ob	ectives Proj	s: Loca		Implem	ive of hu	of the o	commun ettlemen	ity worl	ks programm me astructure de Quarter 4		2022/23	Expendit	Reas	Challe	Correcti	Means
ect No.	perfo rman ce Area	c Objectiv es	ect Na me	ect Des crip tion (maj or acti vitie s)	tion	perfo rman ce indic ator	ne	23 Annu al Targe ts	2/23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	er 4 Targe ts	rter 4 revi sed targ et	Progress	Annual Budget	revised annual budget	ure	on for revisi on	nges	ve Measure s	of verifica tion
		supply systems to Blue Drop and 70% complian ce of wastewat er treatmen t works effluent to Green Drop Assessm ent requirem ent by 2023.																	
INF R- 15	Basic Servic es delive ry	To ensure complian ce on MIG	Man age men t of the	Esta blish and enfo rce	CDM	Perce ntage of MIG	100 % MIG Expend iture of	100 % MIG Expe nditur	Targ et not revis ed	100 % MIG Expe nditur	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 100% MIG Expenditur e of 243 447 000	265 547 000	243 547 000	243 447 000	None	None	None	Expend iture on MIG Report

Busin	ness Unit					Infras	tructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	nsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effe	tive and	Efficie	nt Local Gov	ernment Sy	stem					
Outpu		Organizatio	nal Oh	io otivo o	·-		Implemens support	ive of hu	of the o	commun ettlemen	ity worl								
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Organizatio Strategi c Objectiv es	Proj ect Na me	Proj ect Des crip tion (maj or acti vitie s)	Loca tion	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baseli ne	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	202 2/23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	estructure de Quarter 4 Progress	2022/23 Annual Budget	2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
		Require ments	Mun icipa I Infra stru ctur e Pro gra mm e	proj ect man age men t stan dard s		expen diture	244 64 6 000	e of 265 547 000		e of 265 547 000									
INF R- 16	Basic Servic es delive ry	To provide sanitatio n service to 100% of the populatio n by 2030.	WSI G Sch eme Lep elle Nku mpi Sani tatio n	Sani tatio n	Lepe Ile Nku mpi	Numb er of house holds with acces s to basic sanita tion	515 househ olds with access to basic sanitati on. 1 Technic al report and 1 MIG	515 house holds with acces s to basic sanita tion	Targ et not revis ed	315 house holds with acces s to basic sanita tion	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 315 household s with access to basic sanitation	8 696 000	Budget not revised	7 232 999	None	None	None	Appoint ment letter  Comple tion Certific ate /Progre ss reports Adverti sement

Busin	ness Unit					Infras	tructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	nsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effe	tive and	Efficie	nt Local Gove	ernment Sy	stem					
Outpu  Key S  Proj ect No.		Organizatio Strategi c Objectiv es	nal Obj Proj ect Na me	Proj ect Des crip tion (maj or	Loca tion	• • Action	Improvi Implemas support	ng acces entation tive of hu	ss to ba of the o	sic serv commun	ices ity worl t outco	ks programm	e	2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
				vitie s)			busines s plan												
INF R- 17	Basic Servic es delive ry	To provide sanitatio n service to 100% of the populatio n by 2030.	Mol emo le Sani tatio n	Mol emo le Sani tion sanit atio n	Mole mole	Numb er of house holds with acces s to basic sanita tion	259 househ olds with access to basic sanitati on, 1 Technic al report and 1 MIG busines s plan	515 house holds with acces s to basic sanita tion	Targ et not revis ed	315 house holds with acces s to basic sanita tion	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 315 household s with access to basic sanitation	8 696 000	Budget not revised	5 891 345,90	None	None	None	Appoint ment letter  Comple tion Certific ate /Progre ss report  Adverti sement
INF R- 18	Basic Servic es delive ry	To provide sanitatio n service to 100% of the	Blou berg Sani tatio n	Blou berg Sani tatio n	Blou berg	Numb er of house holds with acces	515 househ olds with sanitati	515 house holds with acces s to	Targ et not revis ed	315 house holds with acces s to	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 315 household s with access to basic	8 696 000	Budget not revised	6 882 403,07	None	None	None	Appoint ment letter, Comple tion Certific

Busir	ness Unit					Infrast	tructure D	epartme	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	nsive, Ac	countabl	le, Effe	ctive and	Efficie	nt Local Gove	ernment Sy	stem					
Outpu Key S		Organizatio	nal Oh	iectives	<u>.</u>		Implemos support	entation	of the our	ettlement	ity worl	ks programm me astructure de							
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proj ect Na me	Proj ect Des crip tion (maj or acti vitie s)	Loca tion	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baseli ne	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	202 2/23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/23 Annual Budget	2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
		populatio n by 2030.				s to basic sanita tion	on access	basic sanita tion		basic sanita tion		sanitation (240 of the 315 household s' targets achieved in the 3rd quarter)							ate /Progre ss report Adverti sement
INF R- 19	Basic Servic es delive ry	To provide sanitatio n service to 100% of the populatio n by 2030.	Upg radi ng of sew er line	Lep elle- Nku mpi Sani tatio n	Lepe Ile- Nku mpi	Numb er of Kilom etres of sewer line upgra ded.	New Indicato r	1 waste water treat ment works upgra ded (Mako tse)	3km of wast ewat er sew er line upgr ade d (Ma kots e)	No target for the quart er	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicabl e	7 000 000	6 300 000	6 300 000	Budg et reduc ed to suppo rt other projec ts and Aligni ng the KPI to the projec	None	None	Waste water treatme nt works upgrad ed report

Busin	ness Unit					Infras	tructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	onsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effe	ctive and	Efficie	nt Local Gov	ernment Sy	stem					
Key S Proj ect No.		Organizatio Strategi c Objectiv es	Proj ect Na me	Proj ect Des crip tion (maj or acti	Loca tion		Implem	tive of hu	of the o	commun ettlemen	ity worl	ks programm me astructure de Quarter 4 Progress		2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
INF R- 20	Basic Servic es delive ry	To provide affordabl e, clean and potable water accordin g to yard connecti ons standard s to 100% of the populatio	Plan ning and dev elop men t of tech nical repo rts	Dev elop men t of tech nical repo rts	CDM	Numb er of techni cal report s devel oped	14 technic al reports develop ed	10 techni cal report s devel oped	Targ et not revis ed	3 techni cal report s devel oped	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 3 technical reports developed	20 000 000	Budget not revised	19 169 927	t name None	None	None	Technic al reports
INF R- 21	Basic Servic es	n by 2030. To provide affordabl e, clean	Wat er Serv ice	Plan ning and Impl	Capr icorn DM	Perce ntage Planni ng	100 percent of WSIG	100 perce nt Planni	Targ et not	100 perce nt Planni	Targ et not	Achieved 100 percent Planning	115 000 000	165 000 000	164 998 665	None	None	None	WSIG reports

Busin	ess Unit				_	Infras	tructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2						_			
	ome 9:					Respo						nt Local Gove	ernment Sy	stem					
Outpu	Jts:					Action			of the	commun	ity work	ks programm	е						
Key S	trategic	Organizatio	nal Ob	jectives	s:							structure de	velopment						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proj ect Na me	Proj ect Des crip tion (maj or acti vitie s)	Loca tion	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baseli ne	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	202 2/23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/23 Annual Budget	2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
	delive ry	and potable water accordin g to yard connecti ons standard s to 100% of the populatio n by 2030.	Infra stru ctur e Gra nt (WS IG) Sch eme s	eme ntati on of WSI G Sch eme s		and Imple menta tion of Water Infrast ructur e Grant (WSI G) projec ts as per Busin ess Plan.	Progra mme implem ented	ng and Imple menta tion of WSIG as per busin ess plan	revis ed	ng and Imple menta tion of WSIG as per busin ess plan	revis ed	and Implement ation of WSIG as per business plan.							
INF R- 24	Basic Servic es delive ry	To provide affordabl e, clean and potable	Gro otpa n, Sias , Lon	Plan ning and cons truct ion	Blou berg War d 17	Perce ntage constr uction of water	100% plannin g of water supply project	30% constr uction of water suppl	Targ et not revis ed	30% constr uction of water suppl	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 40% constructio n of water supply project.	43 478 000	Budget not revised	26 690 953	None	None	None	Appoint ment letter,

Busin	ess Unit					Infras	tructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	me 9:					Respo	nsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effec	tive and	Efficie	nt Local Gov	ernment Sy	stem					
Key S Proj		Organizatio Strategi c Objectiv	nal Obj Proj ect Na	ectives Proj ect Des	Loca tion		Implemos support	ive of hu	of the o	commun ettlemen	ity worl	ks programm me astructure de Quarter 4 Progress		2022/23 revised annual	Expendit ure	Reas on for	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure	Means of verifica
	ce Area	es	me	crip tion (maj or acti vitie s)		ce indic ator		al Targe ts	sed Ann ual targ et	Targe ts	revi sed targ et		J	budget		revisi on		S	tion
		water accordin g to yard connecti ons standard s to 100% of the populatio n by 2030.	gde n, Ra mas wika na Wat er Sup ply	of Wat er sup ply proj ect		suppl y projec t Numb er of house hold with water acces s		y projec t.  0 house holds with water acces s		y projec t. 0 house holds with water acces s		0 household s with water access							Progres s report, Adverti sement
INF R- 25	Basic Servic es delive ry	To provide affordabl e, clean and potable water accordin g to yard connecti ons standard	Kro mho ek/ Mak gato , Dev rede , Taai bos ch	Plan ning and cons truct ion of Wat er sup ply	Blou berg War d 15 & 8	Perce ntage constr uction of water suppl y projec t Numb er of	100% plannin g of water supply project	35% construction of water supply projec t. 0 house	40% cons truct ion of wate r sup ply proj ect.	35% construction of water supply projec t. 0 house holds	40% cons truct ion of wate r sup ply proj ect.	Achieved 40% constructio n of water supply project. 0 household s with water access	13 043 000	17 391 000	12 333 528	Budg et increa sed to allow for more work to be done this financ	None	None	Appoint ment letter, Progres s report, Adverti sement

Busir	ess Unit					Infrast	tructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	nsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effec	tive and	Efficie	nt Local Gove	ernment Sys	stem					
Key S Proj ect No.		Organizatio Strategi c Objectiv es	nal Obj Proj ect Na me	Proj ect Des crip tion (maj or acti	Loca tion		Implemos s support	entation	of the o	ettlement	ity worl t outco	ks programme me astructure de Quarter 4 Progress		2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
INF	Basic	s to 100% of the populatio n by 2030.	New Stan d Wat er Sup ply	proj ect	Blou	house hold with water acces s	100%	holds with water acces s	0 hou seh olds with wate r acce ss 60%	with water acces s	60%	Achieved	10 436 0	22	15 319	ial year.	None	None	Appoint
R- 26	Servic es delive ry	provide affordabl e, clean and potable water accordin g to yard connecti ons standard s to 100% of the	ank East , Wat er Sup ply	ning and cons truct ion of Wat er sup ply proj ect	berg War d 3	ntage construction of water supply projec t Numb er of house holds with	plannin g of water supply project	construction of water supply projec t. 0 house holds with water	cons truct ion of wate r sup ply proj ect. 0 hou seh	construction of water supply projec t. 0 house holds with water	cons truct ion of wate r sup ply proj ect. 0 hou seh	63% construction of water supply project. 0 household s with water access	00	928 000	000	et increa sed to allow for more work to be done this financial year.	NOTE	INUTIE	Progres s report, Adverti sement

Busin	ess Unit					Infras	tructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	onsive, Ac	countabl	le, Effe	ctive and	Efficie	nt Local Gov	ernment Sy	stem					
Key S Proj ect No.		Organizatio Strategi c Objectiv es	Proj ect Na me	Proj ect Des crip tion (maj or acti	Loca tion	• Action	Improvi Implem ns support	ing acces entation tive of hu	ss to ba of the o	asic serv commun ettlemen	ices ity worl t outco	ks programm	e	2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
		populatio n by 2030.		vitie s)		water acces s		acces	olds with wate r acce	acces	olds with wate r acce ss								
INF R- 29	Basic Servic es delive ry	To provide affordabl e, clean and potable water accordin g to yard connecti ons standard s to 100% of the populatio n by 2030.	Nairi n (Ga- Mol efe, Sifih lam psa na & Ga- Tsh abal ala) Villa ge Wat er	Plan ning and cons truct ion of Wat er sup ply proj ect	Blou berg War d 9	Perce ntage constr uction of water suppl y projec t Numb er of house hold with water acces s	100% plannin g of water supply project	40% construction of water supply projec t.  0 house holds with water acces s	80% cons truct ion of wate r sup ply proj ect. 0 hou seh olds with wate r	40% construction of water supply projec t. 0 house holds with water acces s	80% cons truct ion of wate r sup ply proj ect. 0 hou seh olds with wate r	Achieved 95% constructio n of water supply project. 0 household s with water access	14 783 000	24 177 000	22 629 104	Budg et adjust ed to allow more work to be done this financ ial year.	None	None	Appoint ment letter, Progres s report, Adverti sement

Busin	ness Unit					Infrast	tructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	nsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effec	tive and	Efficie	nt Local Gove	ernment Sys	stem					
Outpu		Organizatio	nal Obj	jectives	s:		Implem s support	ive of hu	of the o	commun ettlemen	ity worl	ks programme me astructure dev							
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proj ect Na me	Project Description (majoractivities)	Loca tion	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baseli ne	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	202 2/23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/23 Annual Budget	2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
			Sup ply					е	acce ss		acce ss								
INF R- 30	Basic Servic es delive ry	To provide affordabl e, clean and potable water accordin g to yard connecti ons standard s to 100% of the populatio n by 2030.	Inve raan Wat er Sup ply	Plan ning and cons truct ion of Wat er sup ply proj ect	Blou berg War d 9	Perce ntage constr uction of water suppl y Numb er of house hold with water acces s	100% plannin g of water supply project	25% construction of water supply project.  0 house holds with water acces s e	35% cons truct ion of wate r sup ply proj ect. 0 hou seh olds with wate r acce ss	25% construction of water suppl y projec t. 0 house holds with water acces s	35% cons truct ion of wate r sup ply proj ect. 0 hou seh olds with wate r acce ss	Achieved 35% constructio n of water supply project. 0 household s with water access	17 391 000	22 087 000	16 658 439	Budg et increa sed to allow for more work to be done this financ ial year	None	None	Appoint ment letter, Progres s report, Adverti sement

Busir	ness Unit					Infrast	ructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	nsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effec	tive and	Efficie	nt Local Gove	ernment Sy	stem					
Outpo		Organizatio	nal Ob	jectives	<b>3</b> :		Implemos s support	ive of hu	of the o	commun ettlement	ity worl	ks programme me astructure dev							
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proj ect Na me	Project Description (majoractivities)	Loca tion	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baseli ne	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	202 2/23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/23 Annual Budget	2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
INF R- 31	Basic Servic es delive ry	To provide affordabl e, clean and potable water accordin g to yard connecti ons standard s to 100% of the populatio n by 2030.	Nail ana Wat er Sup ply	Plan ning and cons truct ion of Wat er sup ply proj ect	Blou berg War d 8	Perce ntage constr uction of water suppl y projec t Numb er of house hold with wate	100% plannin g of water supply project	40% construction of water suppl y projec t.  0 house holds with water acces s e	100 % cons truct ion of wate r sup ply proj ect. 940 hou seh olds with wate r acce ss	40% construction of water supply projec t. 0 house holds with water acces s	No Targ et for the quar ter	Achieved 100% constructio n of water supply project. 940 household s with water access	17 645 000	20 778 000	20 778 000	Budg et increa sed to allow compl etion of the projec t in this financ ial year	None	None	Appoint ment letter, Progres s report, Adverti sement Comple tion certifica te

Busin	ess Unit					Infras	tructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	me 9:					Respo	nsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effe	ctive and	Efficie	nt Local Gove	ernment Sy	stem					
_	trategic (	Organizatio			3:	To pro	Implem ns support ovide sust	tive of hu ainable b	of the output of	commun ettlemen ervices a	ity worl t outcoi nd infra	astructure de	velopment						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proj ect Na me	Proj ect Des crip tion (maj or acti vitie s)	Loca tion	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baseli ne	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	202 2/23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/23 Annual Budget	2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
INF R- 32	Basic Servic es delive ry	To provide affordabl e, clean and potable water accordin g to yard connecti ons standard s to 100% of the populatio n by 2030.	Mph ahle le (Bol atja ne, Phal akw ane, Mak urun g and Dith aba nen g) RW S	Con stru ction of Wat er sup ply proj ect	Lepe Ile Nku mpi War d19, 21 & 23	Perce ntage of construction of water supply projec t  Numb er of house holds with water acces s	91% constru ction of water supply project.  0 househ olds with water access	100% construction of water supply projec t.  4564 house holds with water acces s	Targ et not revis ed	No Targe t for the quart er	Targ et not revis ed	Not Achieved 98% constructi on of water supply project. 0 househol ds with water access	26 226 000	15 652 000	15 652 000	Budg et reduc ed to align with the remai ning MIG funds	Poor perfor mance by some contra ctors and legal case with owner of the land who is refusin g to give CDM materia Is	Terminat ion letter is at legal for final commen ts, legal service is busy negotiating with land owner to avoid huge legal bill	Comple tion Certific ate /Progre ss report
INF R- 36	Basic Servic es	To provide affordabl	(Bu duto lo)	Plan ning and	Lepe Ile-	Perce ntage of	100% plannin g of	60% constr uction	Targ et not	60% constr uction	Targ et not	Achieved 63% constructio	38 812 000	21 739 000	10 563 472	Budg et reduc	None	None	Appoint ment letter,

Busin	ess Unit					Infras	tructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	onsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effec	tive and	Efficie	nt Local Gov	ernment Sy	stem					
Outpu		Organizatio	nal Ob	iectives	<b>Y</b>		Implem	tive of hu	of the o	commun ettlemen	ity worl t outco	ks programm me astructure de							
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proj ect Na me	Project Des crip tion (maj or acti vitie s)	Loca tion	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baseli ne	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	202 2/23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/23 Annual Budget	2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
	delive ry	e, clean and potable water accordin g to yard connecti ons standard s to 100% of the populatio n by 2030.	Mat hab atha /Ton gwa ne RW S	cons truct ion of Wat er sup ply proj ect	Nku mpi War d 4, 5 & 6	construction of water supply projec t Numb er of house holds with water acces s	water supply project	of water suppl y projec t. 0 house holds with water acces s	revis ed	of water suppl y projec t. 0 house holds with water acces s	revis ed	n of water supply project. 0 household s with water access				ed to align with 60% scope of work for this financ ial year			Progres s report, Adverti sement
INF R- 39	Basic Servic es delive ry	To provide affordabl e, clean and potable water	Rats aka Wat er Sup ply	Plan ning and cons truct ion of	Mole mole War d 1	Perce ntage constr uction of water suppl	100% plannin g of water supply project	30% constr uction of water suppl y	Targ et not revis ed	30% constr uction of water suppl y	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 30% constructio n of water supply project. 0	13 043 000	9 131 000	6 988 662	Budg et reduc ed to align with the	None	None	Appoint ment letter,  Progres s report,

Busin	ness Unit					Infras	tructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	nsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effec	ctive and	Efficie	nt Local Gove	ernment Sy	stem					
Proj ect	Strategic Key perfo	Organizatio Strategi c	Proj ect	Proj ect	Loca	To pro Key perfo	Implem	tive of hu ainable b 2022/ 23	of the output of the country of the	commun ettlemen ervices a Quart er	ity worl t outcom nd infra Qua rter	ks programm me astructure de Quarter 4 Progress	velopment 2022/23 Annual	2022/23 revised	Expendit ure	Reas	Challe nges	Correcti ve	Means of
No.	rman ce Area	Objectiv es	Na me	Des crip tion (maj or acti vitie s)		rman ce indic ator		Annu al Targe ts	Revi sed Ann ual targ et	4 Targe ts	revi sed targ et		Budget	annual budget		for revisi on		Measure s	verifica tion
		accordin g to yard connecti ons standard s to 100% of the populatio n by 2030.		Wat er sup ply proj ect		y projec t Numb er of house hold with water acces s		projec t. 0 house holds with water acces s		projec t. 0 house holds with water acces s		household s with water access				30% scope of work for this financ ial year			Adverti sement
INF R- 40	Basic Servic es delive ry	To provide affordabl e, clean and potable water accordin g to yard connecti ons standard s to	Ros enkr antz Wat er Sup ply	Plan ning and cons truct ion of Wat er sup ply proj ect	Blou berg War d 22	Perce ntage constr uction of water suppl y projec t Numb er of house	100% plannin g of water supply project	50 constr uction of water suppl y projec t. 0 house holds	60 cons truct ion of wate r sup ply proj ect.	50% constr uction of water suppl y projec t. 0 house holds with water	60 cons truct ion of wate r sup ply proj ect.	Achieved 60% constructio n of water supply project. 0 household s with water access	15 652 000	17 391 000	12 221 411	Budg et increa sed to cater for additi onal work to be done this financ	None	None	Appoint ment letter, Progres s report, Adverti sement

Busin	ess Unit					Infras	tructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	onsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effe	tive and	Efficie	nt Local Gov	ernment Sy	stem					
Key S Proj ect No.		Organizatio Strategi c Objectiv es	nal Obj Proj ect Na me	Proj ect Des crip tion (maj or acti	Loca tion	• • Action	Improvi Implem	ng acces entation tive of hu	ss to ba	sic serv commun	ices ity worl	ks programm	e	2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
		100% of the populatio n by 2030.		s)		hold with water acces s		with water acces s	0 hou seh olds with wate r acce ss	acces s	0 hou seh olds with wate r acce ss					ial year.			
FD- 02.1	Finan cial Viabili ty and Mana geme nt	To prepare a credible and realistic budget in line with MFMA timelines	Fina ncial repo rting	Bud get Trea sury	CDM	Numb er of Unqu alified audit opinio n	1 Unquali fied audit opinion	1 Unqu alified audit opinio n	Targ et not revis ed	No Targe t for the quart er	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicabl e	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Unquali fied audit opinion report
FD- 06	Finan cial Viabili ty and Mana	To ensure that the resource s	De man d man age	Dev elop men t and	CDM	Numb er of munic ipal procur	1 municip al procure ment	1 munic ipal procu reme	Targ et not revis ed	No Targe t for the	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicabl e	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Municip al procure ment plan

Busir	ness Unit					Infrast	ructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	e 2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	nsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effe	ctive and	l Efficie	nt Local Gove	ernment Sy	stem					
Outpo		Organizatio	nal Obi	iectives	\		Implem s support	entation ive of hu	of the o	ettlemen	ity wor	ks programm me astructure de							
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proj ect Na me	Project Des crip tion (maj or acti vitie s)		Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baseli ne	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	202 2/23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/23 Annual Budget	2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
	geme nt	required to fulfil the needs identified in the strategic plan of the institutio n are efficient and effective (at the correct time, price and place and that the quantity and quality	men t	impl eme nt the proc ure men t plan		ement plan devel oped and imple mente d	plan develop ed and implem ented	nt plan devel oped and imple mente d		quart er									

Busin	ess Unit					Infrast	ructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	nsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effe	tive and	Efficie	nt Local Gov	ernment Sy	stem					
Outpu		Organizatio	nal Obj	jectives	S:		Implemos s support	ive of hu	of the o	commun ettlemen	ity worl	ks programm me astructure de							
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proj ect Na me	Proj ect Des crip tion (maj or acti vitie s)	Loca tion	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baseli ne	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	202 2/23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/23 Annual Budget	2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
		will satisfy those needs)																	
FD- 07	Finan cial Viabili ty and Mana geme nt	To ensure that the resource s required to fulfil the needs identified in the strategic plan of the institutio n are efficient and effective	Acq uisiti on man age men t	Com plian ce to the SC M regu latio ns	CDM	Perce nt of compl iance to the SCM regula tions that result in R nil irregul ar expen diture	100 percent of complia nce to the SCM regulati ons that result in R nil irregula r expendi ture	100 perce nt of compl iance to the SCM regula tions that result in R nil irregul ar expen diture	Targ et not revis ed	100 perce nt of compl iance to the SCM regula tions that result in R nil irregul ar expen diture	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 100 percent of complianc e to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditur e.	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Zero irregula r expendi ture, Fruitles s and wasterf u, and unauth osied/P ayment Vouche rs

Busin	ness Unit					Infras	tructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	onsive, Ac	countabl	le, Effe	ctive and	Efficie	nt Local Gov	ernment Sy	stem					
Key S Proj ect No.		Organizatio Strategi c Objectiv es	Proj ect Na me	Proj ect Des crip tion (maj or acti	Loca tion	• • Action	Improvi Implem	ing acces entation tive of hu	ss to ba of the o	sic serv commun ettlemen	ices ity worl	ks programm	e	2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
DPE MS- 23	Local Econo mic Devel opme nt	(at the correct time, price and place and that the quantity and quality will satisfy those needs)  To address unemplo yment through EPWP	EP WP Coo rdin atio n	EP WP work opp ortu nitie s crea ted	CDM	Numb er of EPW P work opport unitie s	826 EPWP work opportu nities created	1 243 EPW P work oppor tunitie s create d	Targ et not revis ed	298 EPW P work oppor tunitie s create d	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 414 EPWP work opportuniti es created (MIG, WSIG & Equitable	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Certifie d ID Proof of payme nt Attenda nce Registe rs

Busir	ness Unit					Infras	tructure D	epartmei	nt -Vote	2									
Outco	ome 9:					Respo	onsive, Ac	countabl	e, Effe	ctive and	Efficie	nt Local Gov	ernment Sy	stem					
Outpu		Organizatio	nal Ob	jectives	»:		Implem ns suppor	tive of hu	of the o	commun ettlemen	ity worl	ks programm me astructure de							
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proj ect Na me	Proj ect Des crip tion (maj or acti vitie s)	Loca tion	Key perfo rman ce indic ator	Baseli ne	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	202 2/23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Qua rter 4 revi sed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/23 Annual Budget	2022/23 revised annual budget	Expendit ure	Reas on for revisi on	Challe nges	Correcti ve Measure s	Means of verifica tion
						create d		(MIG, WSIG & Equit able share projec ts)		(MIG, WSIG & Equit able share projec ts)		share projects)							Signed Contrac ts

## 5.3. CORPORATE SERVICES

Busin	ess Unit					Corpora	ate Service	s -Vote 3	3										
Outco	me 9:					Respon	sive, Acco	untable,	Effectiv	e and E	fficient	Local Gover	nment S	ystem					
Outpu	ıts 5:					Implem	ent a differ	entiated	approad	ch to m	unicipal	financing, p	lanning,	and supp	ort				
Key S	trategic Or	ganizatio	onal Obje	ctives:		To prote	ect the env	rironmen	t within	the dist	trict.								
Proj ect No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strate gic Objec tives	Project Name	Project Descripti n (Major activities		Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 revis ed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
CPS D-01	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	To provid e legal servic es	Litigati on Mana geme nt	Attenda nce and manage ment of effectiv e litigation	CDM	Perce ntage of manag ement of cases institut ed or defend ed	100 percent of all cases defende d and institute d by June 2022	100% mana geme nt of cases institut ed or defen ded by June 2023	Targ et not revis ed	100 % man age ment of case s instit uted or defe nded by June 2023	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 100% managem ent of cases instituted or defended by June 2023	3 000 0 00	8 590 000	8 394 773,50	To cover legal expens es	None	None	Litigation Manage ment Report/ Register

Busin	ess Unit					Corpora	ate Service	s -Vote 3	3										
Outco	me 9:					Respon	sive, Acco	untable,	Effectiv	e and E	fficient	Local Gover	nment S	ystem					
Outpu	ts 5:					Implem	ent a differ	entiated	approad	ch to mu	ınicipal	financing, p	lanning,	and supp	ort				
Key S	trategic Or	ganizatio	nal Obje	ctives:		To prot	ect the env	rironmen	t within	the dist	rict.								
Proj ect No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strate gic Objec tives	Project Name	Project Descripti n (Major activities		Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 revis ed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
CPS D-02	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	To provid e legal servic es	Adviso ry Servic es	Provisio n of legal advice and support	CDM	Perce ntage of reques ted legal advice and suppor t provid ed	100 percent of request ed legal advice and support provide d by June 2022	100% of reque sted legal advice and suppo rt provid ed by June 2023	Targ et not revis ed	100 % of requeste degal advice and support provided by June 2023	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 100% of requested legal advice and support provided by June 2023	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Advisory Services Report/ Register
CPS D-03	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	To provid e legal servic es	Contra cts develo pment	Develop ment and or editing of contract s	CDM	Perce ntage of reques ted contra cts develo ped or edited and signed	100 percent of request ed Contrac ts develop ed or edited and signed	100% of reque sted contra cts develo ped or edited and signed by	Targ et not revis ed	100 % of requeste d contracts develope d or edite d and	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 100% of requested contracts developed or edited and signed by June 2023	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Contract Register Report/ Register

Busin	ess Unit						ate Service												
Outco	me 9:					Respon	nsive, Acco	untable,	Effectiv	e and E	fficient	Local Gover	nment S	ystem					
Outpu						-					-	financing, p	lanning,	and supp	ort				
Key S	trategic Or	ganizatio	onal Obje	ctives:		To prot	ect the env	/ironmen	t within	the dist	rict.								
Proj ect No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strate gic Objec tives	Project Name	Project Descripti n (Major activities		Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 revis ed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
							by June 2022	June 2023		sign ed by June 2023									
CPS D-04	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	To provid e legal servic es	Devel opme nt and/ or review of by- laws	By-law develop ment or review	CDM	Perce ntage of reques ted By- Laws develo ped or review ed.	100 percent of request ed By- Laws develop ed or reviewe d by June 2022	100% of reque sted by- laws develo ped or review ed by June 2023	Targ et not revis ed	100 % of requeste d by-laws deve lope d or revie wed by June 2023	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 100% of requested by-laws developed or reviewed by June 2023	50 000	Budget not revised	0	None	None	None	By-law develop ment or review Report
CPS D-05	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational	To effecti vely and efficie ntly recruit and	Recrui tment and selecti on proces ses	Recruit and select suitable candida tes for position s	CDM	Perce ntage Coordi nation of recruit ment and	90% filling of all funded vacanci es	90% coordi nation of recruit ment and selecti	Targ et not revis ed	90% coor dinat ion of recru itme nt	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 90% coordinati on of recruitme nt and selection	169 000	Budget not revised	36 851	None	None	None	Approved recruitme nt plan  Recruitm ent and Selection reports

Busin	ess Unit					Corpora	ate Service	s -Vote 3	3										
Outco	me 9:					Respon	sive, Acco	untable,	Effectiv	e and E	fficient	Local Gover	nment S	ystem					
Outpu	ıts 5:					Implem	ent a differ	entiated	approa	ch to mu	ınicipal	financing, p	lanning,	and supp	ort				
Key S	trategic Or	ganizatio	nal Obje	ctives:		To prot	ect the env	/ironmen	t within	the dist	rict.								
Proj ect No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strate gic Objec tives	Project Name	Project Descripti n (Major activities		Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 revis ed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
	Develop ment	retain compe tent Huma n Capita I and sound labour relatio ns				selecti on proces ses		on proces ses		and selec tion proc esse s		processes done.							
CPS D-06	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	To effecti vely and efficie ntly recruit and retain compe tent Huma n Capita I and sound labour relatio n.	Perfor mance review s	Perform ance Review s	CDM	Numb er of Perfor mance review s condu cted	8 Perform ance reviews conduct ed	4 Perfor mance review s condu cted	Targ et not revis ed	1 Perf orma nce revie w cond ucte d	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 1 Performan ce review conducted	6 562 000	Budget not revised	492150 0	None	None	None	Performa nce review Report

Busin	ess Unit					Corpora	ate Service	s -Vote 3	3										
Outco	me 9:					Respon	sive, Acco	untable,	Effectiv	e and E	fficient	Local Gover	nment S	ystem					
Outpu	ıts 5:					Implem	ent a differ	entiated	approac	ch to mu	unicipal	financing, p	lanning,	and supp	ort				
Key S	trategic Or	ganizatio	nal Obje	ctives:		To prot	ect the env	vironmen	t within	the dist	rict.								
Proj ect No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strate gic Objec tives	Project Name	Project Descripti n (Major activities		Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 revis ed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
CPS D-07	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	To recruit and retain compe tent Huma n Capita I and sound labour relatio n effecti vely and efficie ntly.	Medic al surveil lance	Conduc t medical surveilla nce	CDM	Numb er of emplo yees under went medic al surveil lance	89 employ ees underw ent medical surveilla nce	50 emplo yees under went medic al surveil lance	Targ et not revis ed	50 empl oyee s unde rwen t medi cal surv eillan ce	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 50 employee s underwent medical surveillan ce	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Attendan ce Register/ Assessm ent report/ list of employe es underwe nt medical surveillan ce
CPS D-08	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational	To effecti vely and efficie ntly recruit and	Hazar d Identifi cation and Risk Asses sment	Conduc t HIRA	CDM	Numb er of HIRA activiti es condu cted	1 HIRA activity conduct ed	1 HIRA activit y condu cted	Targ et not revis ed	No targe t for the quart er	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicabl e	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Attendan ce Register/ Agenda/ HIRA report

Busin	ess Unit					Corpora	ate Service	s -Vote 3	3										
Outco	me 9:					Respon	sive, Acco	untable,	Effectiv	e and E	fficient	Local Gover	nment S	ystem					
Outpu	ıts 5:					Implem	ent a differ	entiated	approad	h to mu	ınicipal	financing, p	lanning,	and supp	ort				
Key S	trategic Or	ganizatio	nal Obje	ctives:		To prot	ect the env	rironmen	t within	the dist	rict.								
Proj ect No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strate gic Objec tives	Project Name	Project Descripti n (Major activities		Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 revis ed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
	Develop ment	retain compe tent Huma n Capita I and sound labour relatio n.																	
CPS D-09	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	To effecti vely and efficie ntly recruit and retain compe tent Huma n Capita I and sound labour	Perso nnel protec tive Clothi ng	Supply of protecti ve clothing to requesti ng departm ents	CDM	Perce ntage provisi on of person nel protect ive equip ment to qualify ing emplo yees in line with the	100% provisio n of personn el protecti ve equipm ent to qualifyin g employ ees	100% provisi on of perso nnel protec tive equip ment to qualify ing emplo yees in line with the availa	Targ et not revis ed	100 % provi sion of pers onne I prote ctive equi pme nt to quali fying empl oyee s in	Targ et not revis ed	Not Achieved Terms of reference developed and circulated to other departme nt for inputs before submissio n to specificati on	2 650 000	1 400 000	0	transfer red to legal expens es, delay in the review of supply chain policy.	Delay s in finali satio n of terms of refer ence	Finali satio n and subm issio n of Term s of refer ence after verifi catio n by other depar tment s	Personne I protectiv e Clothing report/ Invoice/A ssessme nt report/ Delivery note

Busin	ess Unit						ate Service												
Outco	me 9:					Respon	sive, Acco	untable,	Effectiv	e and E	fficient	Local Gover	nment S	ystem					
Outpu						Implem	ent a diffe	entiated	approac	ch to mu	unicipal	financing, p	lanning,	and supp	ort				
Key S	trategic Or	ganizatio	onal Obje	ctives:		To prot	ect the env	/ironmen	t within	the dist	rict.								
Proj ect No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strate gic Objec tives	Project Name	Project Descripti n (Major activities		Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 revis ed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
		relatio n.				availa ble budget		ble budge t		line with the avail able budg et									
CPS D-10	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	To effecti vely and efficie ntly recruit and retain compe tent Huma n Capita I and sound labour relatio n	Emplo yee Welln ess Progra m	Implem entation of Employ ee Wellnes s Progra mme	CDM	Perce ntage of imple mentat ion of emplo yee wellne ss interve ntions	100 percent implem entation of employ ee wellnes s interven tions activitie s coordin ated	100 perce nt imple menta tion of emplo yee wellne ss interve ntions	Targ et not revis ed	100 perc ent impl eme ntati on of empl oyee welln ess inter venti ons	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 100 percent implement ation of employee wellness interventio n	2 550 000	1 050 000	545 385	Transfe rred to legal expens es	None	None	Employe e wellness interventi ons Report/ Register
CPS D-11	Municip al Transfo	To effecti vely	Return of	Submis sion of Return	CDM	Numb er of return	1 return of earning	1 return of	Targ et not	1 retur n of	Targ et not	Achieved 1 return of earnings	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Compens ation Commiss

Busin	ess Unit					Corpora	ate Service	s -Vote 3	3										
Outco	me 9:					Respon	sive, Acco	untable,	Effectiv	e and E	fficient	Local Gover	nment S	ystem					
Outpu	ıts 5:					Implem	ent a differ	entiated	approa	ch to mu	unicipal	financing, p	lanning,	and supp	ort				
Key S	trategic Or	ganizatio	nal Obje	ctives:		To prot	ect the env	rironmen	t within	the dist	rict.								
Proj ect No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strate gic Objec tives	Project Name	Project Descripti n (Major activities		Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 revis ed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
	rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	and efficie ntly recruit and retain compe tent Huma n Capita I and sound labour relatio	Earnin gs	of Earning s to Compe nsation Commis sioner		of earnin gs submit ted to the Comp ensati on Comm ission er	s submitt ed to the Compe nsation Commis sioner by June 2022	earnin gs submit ted to the Comp ensati on Comm ission er by June 2023	revis ed	earni ngs sub mitte d to the Com pens ation Com missi oner by June 2023	revis ed	submitted to the Compens ation Commissi oner by June 202							ion Invoice/P roof of Payment/ Proof of submissi on
CPS D-12	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	ns To effecti vely and efficie ntly recruit and retain compe tent Huma n Capita	Emplo yee (Labo ur) Relati ons	Effectiv e Manage ment of Labour cases	CDM	Perce ntage of referre d cases attend ed to within the required time frame	100 percent of referred cases attende d to within the required time frame	100 perce nt of referre d cases attend ed to within the requir ed time frame	Targ et not revis ed	100 perc ent of refer red case s atten ded to withi n the requi	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicable (No cases were referred)	360 0 00	Budget not revised	269 987	None	None	None	Employe e (Labour) Relations Report

Busin	ess Unit					Corpora	ate Service	es -Vote 3	3										
Outco	me 9:					Respon	nsive, Acco	untable,	Effectiv	e and E	fficient	Local Gover	nment S	ystem					
Outpu	ıts 5:					Implem	ent a differ	rentiated	approa	ch to m	unicipal	financing, p	lanning,	and supp	ort				
Key S	trategic Or	ganizatio	nal Obje	ctives:		To prot	ect the env	/ironmen	t within	the dist	trict.								
Proj ect No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strate gic Objec tives	Project Name	Project Descripti n (Major activities		Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 revis ed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
		I and sound labour relatio ns								red time fram e.									
CPS D-13	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	To effecti vely and efficie ntly recruit and retain compe tent Huma n Capita I and sound labour relatio n.	Workp lace skills plan	Submis sion of the WSP to LGSET A	CDM	Numb er of Workp lace Skills Plan and Annua I Trainin g Report (WSP and ATR) submit ted to LGSE TA	1 Workpla ce skills plan and Annual Training report (WSP and ATR submitt ed to LGSET A by April 2022	1 Workp lace skills plan and Annua I Traini ng report (WSP and ATR submit ted to LGSE TA by April 2023	Targ et not revis ed	1 Work plac e skills plan and Annu al Train ing repor t (WS P and ATR sub mitte d to LGS ETA by April 2023	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 1 Workplac e skills plan and Annual Training report (WSP and ATR submitted to LGSETA by April 2023	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Proof of submissi on

Busin	ess Unit					Corpora	ate Service	s -Vote 3	3										
Outco	me 9:					Respon	sive, Acco	untable,	Effectiv	e and E	fficient	Local Gover	nment S	ystem					
Outpu	ıts 5:					Implem	ent a differ	entiated	approad	ch to m	unicipal	financing, p	lanning,	and supp	ort				
Key S	trategic Or	ganizatio	nal Obje	ctives:		To prot	ect the env	rironmen	t within	the dist	rict.								
Proj ect No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strate gic Objec tives	Project Name	Project Descripti n (Major activities		Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 revis ed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
CPS D-14	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	To effecti vely and efficie ntly recruit and retain compe tent Huma n Capita I and sound labour relatio n.	Traini ng of counci llors and emplo yees	Training of councill ors and employ ees	CDM	Perce ntage of identifi ed trainin g progra ms imple mente d for counci llors and emplo yees	100 percent of the training budget spent on training of councill ors and tradition al leaders	90% of identified trainin g programs implemente d for councillors and employees	Targ et not revis ed	90% impl eme ntati on of ident ified traini ng programm es for Cou ncillo rs and empl oyee s	Targ et not revis ed	Not Achieved 67% implement ation of identified training programm es for Councillor s and employee s	2 750 000	Budget not revised	2 089 621	None	Traini ng requir emen ts were not met.	Ensur e that the trainin g requir emen ts are met	Approved training plan/ Expendit ure Report/ Training plan/Training reports
CPS D-15	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	To effecti vely and efficie ntly recruit and retain compe	Bursar y fund Intern al	Awardin g of bursarie s to internal employ ees	CDM	Perce ntage of eligibl e emplo yees award ed with	100 percent of eligible employ ees awarde d with bursarie s in line	100% of eligibl e emplo yees award ed with	Targ et not revis ed	No targe t for the quart er	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicabl e	650 000	1 035 000	905 231	Insuffici ent budget to augme nt bursari es	None	None	Bursary fund Report

Busin	ess Unit					Corpora	ate Service	s -Vote 3	3										
Outco	me 9:					Respon	sive, Acco	untable,	Effectiv	e and E	fficient	Local Gover	nment S	ystem					
Outpu						Implem	ent a differ	entiated	approa	ch to mu	unicipal	financing, p	lanning,	and suppo	ort				
Key S	trategic Or	ganizatio	onal Obje	ctives:		To prot	ect the env	rironmen	t within	the dist	rict.								
Proj ect No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strate gic Objec tives	Project Name	Project Descripti n (Major activities		Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 revis ed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
		tent Huma n Capita I and sound labour relatio n				bursari es	with availabl e budget	bursar ies											
CPS D-16	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	To effecti vely and efficie ntly recruit and retain compe tent Huma n Capita I and sound labour relatio ns	Emplo yment Equity report	Submis sion of the employ ment Equity report to Depart ment of Labour	CDM	Numb er of submi ssions of the Emplo yment Equity Report s to DoL	1 employ ment equity report submitt ed to DoL by January 2022	Submi ssion of the Emplo yment Equity Report s to DoL by Janua ry 2023	Targ et not revis ed	No targe t for the quart er	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicabl e	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Employm ent Equity Report/Pr oof of submissi on

Busin	ess Unit					Corpora	ate Service	s -Vote :	3										
Outco	me 9:					Respon	sive, Acco	untable,	Effectiv	e and E	fficient	Local Gover	nment S	ystem					
Outpu						_						financing, p	lanning,	and supp	ort				
Key S	trategic Or	ganizatio	nal Obje	ctives:		To prot	ect the env	/ironmen	t within	the dist	rict.								
Proj ect No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strate gic Objec tives	Project Name	Project Descripti n (Major activities		Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 revis ed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
CPS D-17	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	To effecti vely and efficie ntly recruit and retain compe tent Huma n Capita I and sound labour relatio ns.	Emplo yment Equity Plan	Implem entation of employ ment equity plan	CDM	Perce ntage of filled positio ns in the highes t three levels of manag ement in compli ance with Emplo yment Equity	97 % of filled position s occupie d by employ ees from Employ ment Equity target groups employ ed in the four highest of manage ment in complia nce with the Employ ment Equity Act	95 % of filled positions in the highes t three levels of mana gement in compliance with Employment Equity	Targ et not revis ed	95 % of filled positi ons in the high est three level s of man age ment in com plian ce with Empl oym ent Equit y	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 97 % of filled positions in the highest three levels of managem ent in complianc e with Employm ent Equity	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Employment Equity Report in the four highest levels of manage ment

Busin	ess Unit					Corpora	ate Service	s -Vote 3	3										
Outco	me 9:					Respon	sive, Acco	untable,	Effectiv	e and E	fficient	Local Gover	nment S	ystem					
Outpu						•			• •		•	financing, p	lanning,	and supp	ort				
	trategic Or	_				-	ect the env			the dist	rict.								
Proj ect No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strate gic Objec tives	Project Name	Project Descripti n (Major activities		Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 revis ed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
CPS D-18	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	To provid e effecti ve and efficie nt ICT servic es within the Munici pality	Imple menta tion of Emplo yee Share d Netwo rk	Implem entation of Employ ee Shared Network	CDM	Numb er of sites imple mente d with Comm unity Share d Netwo rk	0 sites with Commu nity Shared Network	5 sites with Comm unity Share d Netwo rk	Targ et not revis ed	5 sites with Com muni ty Shar ed Netw ork	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 13 sites with Communit y shared network	150 000	340 000	295 652	Roll- over budget of R190 000	None	None	Delivery note/ invoice/R eport/ TOR's/Pr oof of submissi on
CPS D-19	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	To provid e effecti ve and efficie nt ICT servic es within the Munici pality	Comp uter hardw are, softwa re and networ ks	Procure ment of Internal softwar e, network , switche s, tablets and comput ers	All CDM offices	Perce ntage of compu ter hardw are, softwa re, networ ks procur ed and imple mente d	5 comput er hardwar e equipm ent, softwar e and 9 network s switche d procure d.	100% of computer hardware, software and networks procured and implemented.	Targ et not revis ed	100 % of com puter hard ware , softw are, netw orks proc ured and impl	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 100% of computer 100% of computer hardware, software, networks procured and implement ed	705 000	905 000	417 523	Roll- over budget of R200 000	None	None	Delivery Note/Invo ice TOR

Busin	ess Unit					Corpora	ate Service	s -Vote	3										
Outco	me 9:					Respon	sive, Acco	untable,	Effectiv	e and E	fficient	Local Gover	nment S	ystem					
Outpu	ıts 5:					Implem	ent a differ	entiated	approa	ch to mu	ınicipal	financing, p	lanning,	and supp	ort				
Key S	trategic Or	ganizatio	nal Obje	ctives:		To prot	ect the env	rironmen	t within	the dist	rict.								
Proj ect No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strate gic Objec tives	Project Name	Project Descripti n (Major activities		Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 revis ed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
										eme nted									
CPS D-20	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	To provid e effecti ve and efficie nt ICT servic es within the Munici pality	Disast er Mana geme nt softwa re	Mainten ance of the Disaster Manage ment softwar e	CDM	Perce ntage of Disast er Manag ement softwa re mainta ined	100% of Disaster Manage ment softwar e maintai ned	100% of Disast er Mana geme nt softwa re mainta ined	Targ et not revis ed	100 % of Disa ster Man age ment softw are main taine d	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 100% of Disaster Managem ent software maintaine d	240 000	300 000	0.00	To cover SLA addition al mainte nance cost	None	None	Disaster Manage ment software report
CPS D-21	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	To provid e effecti ve and efficie nt ICT servic es within the Munici pality	Acces s Contro I Syste ms and Camer a syste m	Access Control and camera System at the remote office	CDM	Numb er of offices install ed with acces s control and/ or camer a	2 offices installed with access control and camera system	1 office install ed with acces s control and camer a syste m	Targ et not revis ed	No targe t for the quart er	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicabl e	100	Budget not revised	14 126	None	None	None	Report/in voice

Busin	ess Unit					Corpora	ate Service	s -Vote :	3										
Outco	me 9:					Respon	sive, Acco	untable,	Effectiv	e and E	fficient	Local Gover	nment S	ystem					
Outpu	ıts 5:					Implem	ent a diffei	entiated	approa	ch to mu	ınicipal	financing, p	lanning,	and supp	ort				
Key S	trategic Or	ganizatio	nal Obje	ctives:		To prot	ect the env	/ironmen	t within	the dist	rict.								
Proj ect No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strate gic Objec tives	Project Name	Project Descripti n (Major activities		Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 revis ed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
CPS D-22	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	To provid e effecti ve and efficie nt ICT servic es within the Munici pality	Procur ement of networ k acces s storag e device s	Back – up storage procure ment of network access storage devices	CDM	Numb er of networ k acces s storag e device s procur ed	1 Network access storage devices procure d and 3 sites with improve d network cabling	1 Netwo rk acces s storag e device s procur ed	Targ et not revis ed	1 Netw ork acce ss stora ge devic es proc ured	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 1 Network access storage devices procured	245 000	Budget not revised	295 652,17	None	None	None	Report/in voice
CPS D-23	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	To provid e effecti ve and efficie nt ICT servic es within the Munici pality	Computer syste ms, network and server mainte nance and licencing	Mainten ance of Comput er systems , network and server mainten ance and licencin g	CDM	Perce ntage of Comp uter syste ms, networ k and server mainte nance and licenci ng	New Indicato r	100% Computer syste ms, networ k and server mainte nance and licenci ng	Targ et not revis ed	100 % Com puter syste ms, netw ork and serv er main tena nce and	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 100% Computer systems, network and server maintenan ce and licencing	4 900 000	Budget not revised	4 238 201	None	None	None	Maintena nce Report

Busin	ess Unit						ate Service												
Outco	me 9:					Respon	sive, Acco	untable,	Effectiv	e and E	fficient	Local Gover	nment S	ystem					
Outpu	its 5:					Implem	ent a differ	entiated	approa	ch to mu	ınicipal	financing, p	lanning,	and supp	ort				
Key S	trategic Or	ganizatio	nal Obje	ctives:		To prot	ect the env	rironmen	t within	the dist	rict.								
Proj ect No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strate gic Objec tives	Project Name	Project Descripti n (Major activities		Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 revis ed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
										licen cing									
CPS D-24	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	To provid e auxilia ry suppo rt servic es to all depart ments	Office Furnit ure	Procure ment of office furniture	CDM	Perce ntage of reques ted office furnitu re procur ed in line with availa ble budget	41% of request ed office furniture procure d in line with availabl e budget by June 2023	100% of reque sted office furnitu re procur ed in line with availa ble budge t by June 2023	Targ et not revis ed	100 % of requeste doffice furniture procured in line with avail able budg et by June 2023	Targ et not revis ed	Not achieved 0% of requeste d office furniture procured in line with available budget by June 2023	1 200 0 00	Budget not revised	0	Appoin ted service provid er termin ated the SLA, citing goods price escalat ions shortly after appoin tment.	Tend er to be re-adver tised and furnit ure deliv ered in the new finan cial year, as a roll-over proje ct	None	Signed SLA/Atte ndance Register/ Report/Pr oof of payment/ TOR's
CPS D-25	Municip al Transfo rmation	To provid e auxilia	Plant and equip ment	Procure ment of plant and	CDM	Numb er of vehicl es	0 vehicles purchas ed	4 vehicl es	Targ et not	4 vehic les purc	Targ et not	Achieved 4 vehicles purchased	2 500 000	3 600 000	1 731 996	None	None	None	Signed SLA/Atte ndance Register/

Busin	ess Unit					Corpora	ate Service	s -Vote 3	3										
Outco	me 9:					Respon	sive, Acco	untable,	Effectiv	e and E	fficient	Local Gover	nment S	ystem					
Outpu	ıts 5:					Implem	ent a differ	entiated	approa	ch to m	unicipal	financing, p	lanning,	and supp	ort				
Key S	trategic Or	ganizatio	nal Obje	ctives:		To prot	ect the env	rironmen	t within	the dist	rict.								
Proj ect No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strate gic Objec tives	Project Name	Project Descripti n (Major activities		Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 revis ed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
	and Organiz ational Develop ment	ry suppo rt servic es to all depart ments		equipm ent		purcha sed		purch ased	revis ed	hase d	revis ed								Report/Pr oof of payment/ TOR's
CPS D-26	Basic Service Delivery	To provid e auxilia ry suppo rt servic es to all depart ments	Rapid Respo nse vehicl es	Procure ment of Rapid Respon se vehicles	CDM	Numb er of Rapid Respo nse vehicl es procur ed	0 Rapid Respon se vehicle procure d	1 Rapid Respo nse vehicl e procur ed	Targ et not revis ed	1 Rapi d Resp onse vehic le proc ured	Targ et not revis ed	Not Achieved 0 Rapid Response vehicle procured	2 500 000	3 500 000	0	Budget increasi ng to procure service delivere d vehicle	Time const rains relati ng proje ct incep tion, impo rtatio n of good s for proc uring and manu factu ring of speci	Fast tracking the importation of good s and manu facturing of specialise d vehic le in line with signe	Signed SLA/Atte ndance Register/ Report/Pr oof of payment/ TOR's

Busin	ess Unit						ate Service												
Outco	me 9:					Respon	sive, Acco	untable,	Effectiv	e and E	fficient	Local Gover	nment S	ystem					
Outpu	ıts 5:					Implem	ent a differ	entiated	approad	h to mu	ınicipal	financing, p	lanning,	and supp	ort				
Key S	trategic Or	ganizatio	nal Obje	ctives:		To prot	ect the env	rironmen	t within	the dist	rict.								
Proj ect No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strate gic Objec tives	Project Name	Project Descripti n (Major activities		Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 revis ed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
																	alise d rapid respo nse vehic le.	d SLA.	
CPS D-27	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	To provid e auxilia ry suppo rt servic es to all depart ments	Air- Condit ioners	Procure ment and replace ment of air conditio ners	CDM	Perce ntage of obsole te air conditi oners replac ed.	100% obsolet e air conditio ners replace d	100% obsole te air conditi oners replac ed.	Targ et not revis ed	100 % obso lete air cond ition ers repla ced.	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 100% obsolete air conditione rs are being replaced	450 0 00	150 000	7 639,96	Budget reduce d to cater for legal costs	None	None	Air- condition ers/delive ry note/ Proof of payment
CPS D-28	Basic Service s Delivery	To provid e auxilia ry suppo rt servic es to all	Fire vehicl es	Procure ment of fire vehicles	CDM	Numb er of fire vehicl e procur ed	0 Fire vehicle procure d	1 Fire vehicl e procur ed	Targ et not revis ed	1 Fire vehic le proc ured	Targ et not revis ed	Not Achieved 0 Fire vehicle procured	1 000	1 450 000	0.00	Budget increas ed to procure service delivery vehicle	Nonr espo nsive tende r, due to none comp lianc e	Tend er is to be re- adver tised and imple ment ed	Signed SLA/Atte ndance Register/ Report/Pr oof of payment/ TOR's

Busin	ess Unit					Corpora	ate Service	s -Vote 3	3										
Outco	me 9:					Respon	sive, Acco	untable,	Effectiv	e and E	fficient	Local Gover	nment S	ystem					
Outpu	ıts 5:					Implem	ent a diffei	entiated	approac	ch to mu	ınicipal	financing, p	lanning,	and supp	ort				
Key S	trategic Or	ganizatio	nal Obje	ctives:		To prot	ect the env	/ironmen	t within	the dist	rict.								
Proj ect No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strate gic Objec tives	Project Name	Project Descripti n (Major activities		Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 revis ed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
		depart ments															with SCM requi reme nts.	fully in the new finan cial year, as a roll-over proje ct	
CPS D-29	Basic Service s Delivery	To provid e auxilia ry suppo rt servic es to all depart ments	Refurb ishme nt of Fire vehicl es	Refurbi shment of Fire vehicles	CDM	Numb er of fire vehicl es refurbi shed	0 fire vehicle refurbis hed	2 fire vehicl es refurbi shed	Targ et not revis ed	2 fire vehic les refur bish ed	Targ et not revis ed	Not Achieved 0 fire vehicles refurbish ed.	550 000	Budget not revised	0.00	None	SLA recently signed and time constrains relating to refurbish ment of vehicles.	Tend er to be imple ment ed fully in the first quart er of new finan cial year, as a roll- over	Signed SLA/Atte ndance Register/ Report/Pr oof of payment/ TOR's

Busin	ess Unit					Corpora	ate Service	s -Vote 3	3										
Outco	me 9:					Respon	sive, Acco	untable,	Effectiv	e and E	fficient	Local Gover	nment S	ystem					
Outpu	ıts 5:					Implem	ent a differ	entiated	approad	ch to mu	ınicipal	financing, p	lanning,	and suppo	ort				
Key S	trategic Or	ganizatio	nal Obje	ctives:		To prot	ect the env	rironmen	t within	the dist	rict.								
Proj ect No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strate gic Objec tives	Project Name	Project Descripti n (Major activities		Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 revis ed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
																		proje ct	
CPS D-30	Basic Service s	To provid e auxilia ry suppo rt servic es to all depart ments	Refurb ishme nt of Fire Statio ns	Refurbi shment of Fire Stations	CDM Fire Statio ns	Numb er of fire station s refurbi shed	2 fire station refurbis hed.	2 fire station s refurbi shed	Targ et not revis ed	2 fire stati ons refur bish ed.	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 2 fire stations refurbishe d.	1 000 000	Budget not revised	983 338	Budget increas ed to procure service delivery vehicle s	None	None	Signed SLA/Atte ndance Register/ Report/Pr oof of payment/ TOR's
CPS D-31	Basic Service s Delivery	To provid e auxilia ry suppo rt servic es to all depart ments	Water Vehicl es	Procure ment of water vehicles	CDM	Numb er of water vehicl e procur ed	0 water vehicles procure d	2 water vehicl es procur ed	Targ et not revis ed	wate r vehic les proc ured	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 2 water vehicles procured	2 000	4 000 000	1 031 345	Budget increas ed to procure service delivery vehicle s	None	None	Signed SLA/Atte ndance Register/ Report/Pr oof of payment/ TOR's

	ess Unit						ate Service												
Outco						<u>-</u>	•	-				Local Gover							
Outpu						-						financing, p	lanning,	and supp	ort				
_	trategic Or	ganizatio				-	ect the env			the dist		<u> </u>							
Proj ect No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strate gic Objec tives	Project Name	Project Descripti n (Major activities		Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 revis ed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
CPS D-33	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	To provid e sustai nable record mana geme nt servic es	PAIA Compl iance	Annual PAIA report submitt ed to South African Human Rights Commis sion	CDM	Numb er of PAIA report s compil ed and submit ted to Inform ation Regul ator	1 PAIA reports compile d and submitt ed to Human rights Commis sion	1 PAIA report compil ed and submit ted to Inform ation Regul ator	Targ et not revis ed	1 PAIA repor ts com piled and sub mitte d to Infor mati on Reg ulato r	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 1 PAIA report compiled and submitted to Informatio n Regulator	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	PAIA reports/ Proof of submissi on
CPS D-34	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	To provid e sustai nable record mana geme nt servic es	POPI A Compl iance	POPIA Complia nce	CDM	Numb er of POPIA report s compil ed and submit ted	New indicato r	1 POPI A report compil ed and submit ted	Targ et not revis ed	1 POP IA repor t com piled and sub mitte d	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 1 POPIA report compiled and submitted	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Proof of POPIA report submissi on

Busin	ess Unit					Corpora	ate Service	s -Vote	3										
Outco	me 9:					Respon	sive, Acco	untable,	Effectiv	e and E	fficient	Local Gover	nment S	ystem					
Outpu						_						financing, p	lanning,	and supp	ort				
Key S	trategic Or					-	ect the env			the dist	rict.		,						
Proj ect No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strate gic Objec tives	Project Name	Project Descripti n (Major activities		Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	/23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 revis ed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
CPS D-35	Municip al Transfo rmation and Organiz ational Develop ment	To provid e sustai nable record mana geme nt servic es	Recor ds Mana geme nt	Implem entation of records manage ment	CDM	Numb er of compli ance report s compil ed and submit ted on file plan	4 complia nce reports submitt ed on file plan	4 compli ance report s compil ed and submit ted on file plan.	Targ et not revis ed	1 com plian ce repor ts com piled and sub mitte d on file plan.	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 1 complianc e reports compiled and submitted on file plan.	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Record Manage ment complian ce report
FD- 02.1	Financi al viability and Manage ment	To prepar e a credibl e and realisti c budge t in line with MFMA timelin es	Financ ial reporti ng	Budget Treasur y	CDM	Numb er of Unqua lified audit opinio n	1 Unqualif ied audit opinion	1 Unqua lified audit opinio n	Targ et not revis ed	No Targ et for the quart er	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicabl e	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	1 Unqualifi ed audit opinion report

Busin	ess Unit					Corpora	ate Service	es -Vote :	3										
Outco	me 9:					Respor	nsive, Acco	untable,	Effectiv	e and E	fficient	Local Gover	nment S	ystem					
Outpu	ıts 5:					Implem	ent a diffe	rentiated	approa	ch to mu	ınicipal	financing, p	lanning,	and supp	ort				
Key S	trategic Or	ganizatio	nal Obje	ctives:		To prot	ect the env	/ironmen	t within	the dist	rict.								
Proj ect No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strate gic Objec tives	Project Name	Project Descripti n (Major activities		Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 revis ed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
FD- 06	Financi al viability and Manage ment	To ensur e that the resour ces requir ed to fulfil the needs identified in the strate gic plan of the institut ion are efficie nt and effecti ve (at the correc t time, price and place	Dema nd mana geme nt	Develop ment and implem ent the procure ment plan	CDM	Numb er of munici pal procur ement plan develo ped and imple mente d	1 municip al procure ment plan develop ed and implem ented	1 munici pal procur ement plan develo ped and imple mente d.	Targ et not revis ed	No Targ et for the quart er	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicabl e	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Municipal procurem ent plan

Busin	ess Unit					Corpora	ate Service	s -Vote 3	3										
Outco	me 9:					Respon	sive, Acco	untable,	Effectiv	e and E	fficient	Local Gover	nment S	ystem					
Outpu						· ·						financing, p	lanning,	and supp	ort				
_	trategic Or					-	ect the env				rict.								
Proj ect No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strate gic Objec tives	Project Name	Project Descripti n (Major activities		Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 revis ed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
		and that the quantit y and quality will satisfy those needs																	
FD- 07	Financi al viability and Manage ment	To monito r depart ment expen diture	Acquis ition mana geme nt	Complia nce to the SCM regulati ons	CDM	Perce nt of compli ance to the SCM regulat ions that result in R nil irregul ar expen diture.	100 percent of complia nce to the SCM regulati ons that result in R nil irregular expendi ture	100 perce nt of compli ance to the SCM regula tions that result in R nil irregul ar expen diture	Targ et not revis ed	100 perc ent of com plian ce to the SCM regul ation s that resul t in R nil irreg ular expe	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 100 percent of complianc e to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil irregular expenditur e	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Zero irregular expendit ure, Fruitless and wasteful, and unauthori sed/Pay ment Vouchers

Busin	ess Unit				Corpora	ate Service	s -Vote 3	3										
Outco	me 9:				Respon	sive, Acco	untable,	Effectiv	e and E	fficient	Local Gover	nment S	ystem					
Outpu	ıts 5:				Implem	ent a differ	entiated	approad	ch to m	unicipal	financing, p	lanning,	and supp	ort				
Key S	trategic Or	ganizatio	nal Obje	ctives:	To prot	ect the env	rironmen	t within	the dist	trict.								
Proj ect No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strate gic Objec tives	Project Name	Project Descripti n (Major activities	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baselin e	2022/ 23 Annu al Targe ts	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 revis ed targ et	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verificati on
									nditu re									

## 5.4. FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Busin	ess Unit						inance -Vote												
Outco	me 9:					R	esponsive, A	Accountable,	, Effective	and Effic	ient Loc	al Governi	nent Sys	stem					
Outpu			l Ohio eti				dministrativ	en democrac	ial capabil	ity			nodel.						
_	trategic Org							ne capacity o											1
Proje ct No.	Key perform ance Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proje ct Nam e	Project Description (Major activities)		Key perform ance indicato r		2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/2 3 Revise d Annua I target	Quart er 4 Target s	Quart er 4 revis ed target	Quarte r 4 Progre ss	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/ 23 revis ed annu al budg et	Expe nditu re	Reas on for revisi on	Chall enge s	Correc tive Measur es	Means of verificati on
FD- 01	Financial To Budg et oo Treas and a credible ment and realistic budget in line with MFMA timelines to treat the component of					Number of approve d credible adjustment budget as per Municipal I Finance Manage ment Act (MFMA) by 28 February	budget as per Municipa I Finance Manage ment Act	1 approved credible adjustmen t budget as per Municipal Finance Managem ent Act (MFMA) by 28 February	Target not revised	No target for the quarte r	Targe t not revise d	Not Applic able	OPE X	OPE X	OPE X	None	None	None	Approved credible adjustme nt budget
FD- 01.1	Financial viability prepare and a credible and realistic budget in line with					Number of draft credible annual budgets tabled as per Municipa I Finance Manage	Municipa I Finance	1 draft credible annual budget tabled as per Municipal Finance Managem ent Act	Target not revised	No target for the quarte r	Targe t not revise d	Not Applic able	OPE X	OPE X	OPE X	None	None	None	Draft credible annual budget tabled

	ess Unit						nance –Vote												
Outco						Re	•	Accountable,						tem					
Outpu							<u>lministrativ</u>	en democrac e and financi	al capabil	ity			nodel.						
Key St	trategic Org	janizational	Objecti	ves:		То	increase th	ne capacity o	f the distr	ict to deli	iver its m	nandate							
Proje ct No.	Key perform ance Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proje ct Nam e	Project Descrition (Majo r activities)		Key perform ance indicato r	Baselin e	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/2 3 Revise d Annua I target	Quart er 4 Target s	Quart er 4 revis ed target	Quarte r 4 Progre ss	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/ 23 revis ed annu al budg et	Expe nditu re	Reas on for revisi on	Chall enge s	Correc tive Measur es	Means of verificati on
		MFMA timelines				ment Act (MFMA) by 31 March	(MFMA) by 31 March	(MFMA) by 31 March											
FD- 01.2	Financial viability and Manage ment	To prepare a credible and realistic budget in line with MFMA timelines	Budg et Com plianc e	•	CDM	Number of credible annual budgets adopted as per Municipa I Finance Manage ment Act (MFMA) by 30 May	1 credible annual budget adopted as per Municipa I Finance Manage ment Act (MFMA) by 30 May	1 credible annual budget adopted as per Municipal Finance Managem ent Act (MFMA) by 30 May	Target not revised	1 credibl e annual budget adopte d as per Munici pal Financ e Manag ement Act (MFM A) by 30 May	Targe t not revise d	Achiev ed 1 credible annual budget adopte d as per Municip al Finance Manag ement Act (MFMA) by 30 May	OPE X	OPE X	OPE X	None	None	None	Credible annual budget adopted as per Municipal Finance Manage ment Act
FD- 02	Financial viability and Manage ment	To prepare and submit credible	Finan cial report ing	Budg et Treas ury	CDM	Number of quarterl y financial	4 quarterl y financial stateme	4 quarterly financial statement s	Target not revised	1 quarte rly financi al	Targe t not revise d	Achiev ed 1 quarterl y	OPE X	OPE X	OPE X	None	None	None	Quarterl y financial stateme nts

	ess Unit						nance -Vote												
Outco	me 9:					Re	sponsive, A	Accountable,	Effective	and Effic	ient Loca	al Governr	nent Sys	tem					
Outpu	ts 5: trategic Org	unizational	l Objecti	W001			ministrativ	en democrac e and financi ne capacity o	al capabil	ity			nodel.						
					11								2022/	2022/		Dana	Chall	Carras	Maana
Proje ct No.	Key perform ance Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proje ct Nam e	Project Description (Major ractivities)		Key perform ance indicato r	Baselin e	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/2 3 Revise d Annua I target	Quart er 4 Target s	Quart er 4 revis ed target	Quarte r 4 Progre ss	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/ 23 revis ed annu al budg et	Expe nditu re	Reas on for revisi on	Chall enge s	Correc tive Measur es	Means of verificati on
		financial informati on				stateme nts submitte d to stakehol ders within 60 working days after the end of the quarter	nts submitte d to stakehol ders within 60 working days after the end of the quarter	submitted to stakehold ers within 60 working days after the end of the quarter		statem ent submit ted to stakeh olders within 60 workin g days after the end of the quarte r		financia I stateme nt submitt ed to stakeho Iders within 60 working days after the end of the quarter							
FD- 02.1	Financial viability and Manage ment	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on.	Finan cial report ing	Budg et Treas ury	CDM	Number of Unqualifi ed audit opinion	1 Unqualifi ed audit opinion	1 Unqualifie d audit opinion	Target not revised	No target for the quarte r	Targe t not revise d	Not Applic able	OPE X	OPE X	OPE X	None	None	None	Unqualifi ed audit opinion report
FD- 02.2	Financial viability and	To prepare and submit	Finan cial report ing	Budg et Treas ury	CDM	Number of annual financial	1 annual financial stateme nt and	1 annual financial statement and	Target not revised	No target for the	Targe t not revise d	Not Applic able	OPE X	OPE X	OPE X	None	None	None	Annual financial statemen t and

	ess Unit						nance -Vot	-	Effection.	<b></b>	!( !	-1.0							
Outco							• Deep	Accountable en democrace e and financ	cy through	a refined				stem					
Key St	trategic Org	janizationa	l Objecti	ves:				he capacity o			ver its m	nandate							
Proje ct No.	Key perform ance Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proje ct Nam e	Project Descrition (Majo r activities)		Key perform ance indicato r	Baselin e	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/2 3 Revise d Annua I target	Quart er 4 Target s	Quart er 4 revis ed target	Quarte r 4 Progre ss	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/ 23 revis ed annu al budg et	Expe nditu re	Reas on for revisi on	Chall enge s	Correc tive Measur es	Means of verificati on
	Manage ment	credible financial informati on				stateme nts and performa nce reports submitte d to the Auditor General by 31st August	performa nce reports submitte d to the Auditor General by 31st August	performan ce reports submitted to the Auditor General by 31st August		quarte r									performa nce reports
FD- 02.3	Financial viability and Manage ment	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	Finan cial report ing	Budg et Treas ury	CDM	Number of draft budgets submitte d to Treasury within10 working days after tabling	1 draft budget submitte d to Treasury within10 working days after tabling	1 draft budget submitted to Treasury within10 working days after tabling	Target not revised	1 draft budget submit ted to Treas ury within 10 workin g days after tabling	Targe t not revise d	Achiev ed 1 draft budget submitt ed to Treasur y within 10 working days after tabling	OPE X	OPE X	OPE X	None	None	None	Draft budget submitte d to Treasury
FD- 02.4	Financial viability and Manage ment	To prepare and submit credible	Finan cial report ing	Budg et Treas ury	CDM	Number of final budgets submitte d to	1 final budget submitte d to Treasury	1 final budget submitted to Treasury	Target not revised	No target for the quarte r	Targe t not revise d	Not Applic able	OPE X	OPE X	OPE X	None	None	None	Approved budget submitte d to Treasury

	ess Unit						nance -Vote			. = 4									
Outco						Re		Accountable,						tem					
Outpu							ministrativ	en democrac e and financi	al capabil	ity			nodel.						
_	trategic Org	4						ne capacity o											
Proje ct No.	Key perform ance Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proje ct Nam e	Project Description (Major ractivities)		Key perform ance indicato r	Baselin e	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/2 3 Revise d Annua I target	Quart er 4 Target s	Quart er 4 revis ed target	Quarte r 4 Progre ss	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/ 23 revis ed annu al budg et	Expe nditu re	Reas on for revisi on	Chall enge s	Correc tive Measur es	Means of verificati on
		financial informati on				Treasury within 10 working days after approval	within 10 working days after approval	within 10 working days after approval											
FD- 02.5	Financial viability and Manage ment	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	Finan cial report ing	Budg et Treas ury	CDM	Number of sets of mSCOA budget strings return submitte d to Treasury by 20 July	New Indicator	1 set of mSCOA budget strings submitted to Treasury by 20 July	Target not revised	No target for the quarte r	Targe t not revise d	Not Applic able	OPE X	OPE X	OPE X	None	None	None	mSCOA budget strings submitte d to Treasury
FD- 02.6	Financial viability and Manage ment	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	Finan cial report ing	Budg et Treas ury	CDM	Number of quarterly mSCOA data strings submitte d to Treasury within 30 working days	New Indicator	4 quarterly mSCOA data strings submitted to Treasury within 30 working days	Target not revised	1 quarte rly mSCO A data strings submit ted to Treas ury within 30	Targe t not revise d	Achiev ed 1 quarterl y mascot data strings submitt ed to Treasur y within	OPE X	OPE X	OPE X	None	None	None	Quarterly mSCOA budget strings submitte d to Treasury

Busine	ess Unit						nance -Vote												
Outco	me 9:					Re	esponsive, <i>l</i>	Accountable,	Effective	and Effic	ient Loc	al Governr	nent Sys	tem					
Outpu		anizational	Objecti	ves:			dministrativ	en democrac e and financi ne capacity o	al capabil	ity			nodel.						
Proje ct No.	Key perform ance Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proje ct Nam e	Project Description (Major ractivities)	tion	Key perform ance ndicato	Baselin e	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/2 3 Revise d Annua I target	Quart er 4 Target s	Quart er 4 revis ed target	Quarte r 4 Progre ss	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/ 23 revis ed annu al budg et	Expe nditu re	Reas on for revisi on	Chall enge s	Correc tive Measur es	Means of verificati on
										workin g days		30 working days							
FD- 02.7	Financial viability and Manage ment	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	Finan cial report ing	Budg et Treas ury		Number of monthly budget statements submitted to Freasury within 10 working days after monthend.	monthly budget stateme nts submitte d to Treasury within 10 working days after monthend	monthly budget statement s submitted to Treasury within 10 working days after month-end	Target not revised	monthl y budget statem ents submit ted to Treas ury within 10 workin g days after month -end	Targe t not revise d	Achiev ed 3 monthly budget stateme nts submitt ed to Treasur y within 10 working days after month- end	OPE X	OPE X	OPE X	None	None	None	Approved budget statemen ts submitte d to Treasury

Busine	ess Unit						nance -Vot												
Outco	me 9:					Re	esponsive,	Accountable,	Effective	and Effic	ient Loc	al Governr	nent Sys	tem					
Outpu Key St	ts 5: trategic Org	anizational	Objecti	ves:			lministrativ	en democrac e and financi he capacity o	al capabil	ity			nodel.						
Proje ct No.	Key perform ance Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proje ct Nam e	Project Descrition (Major activities)		Key perform ance indicato r	Baselin e	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/2 3 Revise d Annua I target	Quart er 4 Target s	Quart er 4 revis ed target	Quarte r 4 Progre ss	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/ 23 revis ed annu al budg et	Expe nditu re	Reas on for revisi on	Chall enge s	Correc tive Measur es	Means of verificati on
FD- 02.8	Financial viability and Manage ment	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	Finan cial report ing	Budg et Treas ury	CDM	Number of monthly mSCOA data strings submitte d to Treasury within 10 working days after monthend	New Indicator	12 monthly mSCOA data strings submitted to treasury within 10 working days after month-end	Target not revised	3 monthl y mSCO A data strings submit ted to treasu ry within 10 workin g days after month -end	Targe t not revise d	Achiev ed 3 monthly mSCO A data strings submitt ed to treasur y within 10 working days after month- end	OPE X	OPE X	OPE X	None	None	None	Monthly mSCOA data strings submitte d to treasury within 10 working days after month- end
FD- 02.9	Financial viability and Manage ment	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	Finan cial report ing	Budg et Treas ury	CDM	Number of VAT 201 submitte d within 30 days after month- end	New Indicator	12 monthly VAT 201 submitted within 30 days after end-month	Target not revised	3 monthl y VAT 201 submit ted within 30 days after end- month	Targe t not revise d	Achiev ed 3 monthly VAT 201 submitt ed within 30 days after	OPE X	OPE X	OPE X	None	None	None	Submitte d VAT 201

	ess Unit						nance -Vot		=======================================	. =									
Outpu							Deep	Accountable, en democrac e and financi	y through	a refine				tem					
Key St	rategic Org	anizational	Objecti	ves:		To	increase tl	ne capacity o	f the distr	ict to del	iver its m	nandate							
Proje ct No.	Key perform ance Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proje ct Nam e	Project Description (Major ractivities)		Key perform ance indicato r	Baselin e	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/2 3 Revise d Annua I target	Quart er 4 Target s	Quart er 4 revis ed target	Quarte r 4 Progre ss	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/ 23 revis ed annu al budg et	Expe nditu re	Reas on for revisi on	Chall enge s	Correc tive Measur es	Means of verificati on
												end- month							
FD- 03	Financial viability and Manage ment	To prepare a credible and realistic budget in line with MFMA timelines	Treas ury mana geme nt	Mont hly monit oring over the finan cial proce sses regar ding cash flow mana geme nt	CDM	Number of monthly cash flow projectio ns, bank and investme nt reconcili ations prepared .	12 cash flow projectio ns bank and investme nt reconcili ations prepared	12 cash flow projection s bank and investmen t reconciliati ons prepared	Target not revised	3 cash flow project ions bank and invest ment reconc iliation s prepar ed	Targe t not revise d	Achieve d 3 cash flow projecti ons bank and investm ent reconcil iations prepare d	OPE X	OPE X	OPE X	None	None	None	Cash flow projectio ns bank and investme nt reconcilia tions report
FD- 04	Financial viability and Manage ment	To ensure effective and efficient payment of liabilities	Paya bles	Adhe re to servic e stand ards and MFM	CDM	Percenta ge creditors paid within 30 days of receipts of an	100 percent creditors reconcile d and paid within 30 days	100% creditors paid within 30 days of receipts of an invoice by Finance	Target not revised	100% credito rs paid within 30 days of receipt	Targe t not revise d	Achiev ed 100% creditor s paid within 30 days of	OPE X	OPE X	OPE X	None	None	None	Creditors reconcile d report.

	ess Unit						nance -Vot												
Outco						R		Accountable,						stem					
Outpu							dministrativ	en democrac e and financi	al capabil	ity			nodel.						
_	trategic Org	<u> </u>	l Objecti	ves:		To	increase tl	ne capacity o	f the distr	ict to del	iver its m	nandate							
Proje ct No.	Key perform ance Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proje ct Nam e	Projec Descri tion (Majo r activi ties)		Key perform ance indicato r	Baselin e	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/2 3 Revise d Annua I target	Quart er 4 Target s	Quart er 4 revis ed target	Quarte r 4 Progre ss	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/ 23 revis ed annu al budg et	Expe nditu re	Reas on for revisi on	Chall enge s	Correc tive Measur es	Means of verificati on
		within set time frame and in complian ce with MFMA		A for paym ent of liabilit ies.		invoice by finance.				s of an invoic e by Financ e		receipts of an invoice by Finance							
FD- 05	Financial viability and Manage ment	To ensure effective and effective payment of salaries and related costs	Empl oyee benef its	Accur ate paym ent of salari es and relate d costs mont hly	CDM	Number of payrolls runs and reconcili ations performe d	12 payroll runs and reconcili ations performe d	12 payroll runs and reconciliati ons performed	Target not revised	3 payroll runs and reconc iliation s perfor med	Targe t not revise d	Achiev ed 3 payroll runs and reconcil iations perform ed	OPE X	OPE X	OPE X	None	None	None	Payroll runs and reconcilia tions report.
FD- 05.1	Financial viability and Manage ment	To ensure effective and effective payment of salaries	Empl oyee benef its	Accur ate paym ent of salari es and relate	CDM	Percenta ge of submissi on of EMP 201 within 7 days	100% Submissi on of EMP 201 within 7 days after	100% Submissio n of EMP 201 within 7 days after month-end	Target not revised	100% Submi ssion of EMP 201 within 7 days	Targe t not revise d	Achiev ed 100% Submis sion of EMP 201 within 7	OPE X	OPE X	OPE X	None	None	None	Submitte d EMP201

	ess Unit						nance –Vote		<b>E</b> #****			-1.0		1					
Outco Outpu Key St		ıanizational	Objection	ves:		Ad	Deeperment       Iministrative	Accountable, en democrac e and financi ne capacity o	y through al capabil	a refined	d ward co	ommittee r		tem					
Proje ct No.	Key perform ance Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proje ct Nam e	Project Description (Majo r activities)		Key perform ance indicato r	Baselin e	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/2 3 Revise d Annua I target	Quart er 4 Target s	Quart er 4 revis ed target	Quarte r 4 Progre ss	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/ 23 revis ed annu al budg et	Expe nditu re	Reas on for revisi on	Chall enge s	Correc tive Measur es	Means of verificati on
		and related costs		d costs mont hly		after month- end	month- end			after month -end		days after month- end							
FD- 05.2	Financial viability and Manage ment	To ensure effective and effective payment of salaries and related costs	Empl oyee benef its	Accur ate paym ent of salari es and relate d costs mont hly	CDM	Percenta ge of submissi on of EMP 501 by 31 May and 31 October	100% Submissi on of EMP 501 by 31 May and 31 October	100% Submissio n of EMP 501 by 31 May and 31 October	Target not revised	100% Submi ssion of EMP 501 by 31 May and 31 Octob er	Targe t not revise d	Achiev ed 100% Submis sion of EMP 501 by 31 May and 31 October	OPE X	OPE X	OPE X	None	None	None	Submitte d EMP501/ Proof of submissi on
FD- 05.3	Financial viability and Manage ment	To ensure effective and effective payment of salaries and related costs	Empl oyee benef its	Accur ate Empl oyee cost benef it evalu ated	CDM	Number of employe e cost benefit evaluatio ns performe d	1 Employe e cost benefit evaluatio n performe d	1 Employee cost benefit evaluation performed	Target not revised	No target for the quarte r	Targe t not revise d	Not Applic able	50 00	Budg et not revise d	24 000	None	None	None	Employe e cost benefit evaluatio n report

Busine	ess Unit me 9:						inance -Vote		Effective	and Effic	ient Loc	al Governi	nent Sys	stem					
Outpu Kev St	ts 5: trategic Org	aanizationa	l Obiecti	ves:		A	• •	en democrac e and financi	y through	a refined	d ward co	ommittee ı							
Proje ct No.	Key perform ance Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proje ct Nam e	Project Descrition (Major activities)		Key perform ance indicato r	Baselin e	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/2 3 Revise d Annua I target	Quart er 4 Target s	Quart er 4 revis ed target	Quarte r 4 Progre ss	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/ 23 revis ed annu al budg et	Expe nditu re	Reas on for revisi on	Chall enge s	Correc tive Measur es	Means of verificati on
FD- 06	Local economi c Develop ment	To ensure that the resource s required to fulfil the needs identified in the strategic plan of the institutio n are efficient and effective (at the correct time, price and place and that	Dem and mana geme nt	Devel opme nt and imple ment the procu reme nt plan	CDM	Number of municipa I procure ment plan develope d and impleme nted	procure ment plan develope d and impleme	1 municipal procureme nt plan developed and implement ed	Target not revised	No target for the quarte r	Targe t not revise d	Not Applic able	OPE X	OPE X	OPE X	None	None	None	Municipal procurem ent plan

Busine	ess Unit						nance -Vote												
Outco	me 9:					Re	sponsive, A	Accountable,	Effective	and Effic	ient Loca	al Governr	nent Sys	tem					
Outpu	ts 5: trategic Org	anizational	Ohiecti	ves.			ministrativ	en democrac e and financi ne capacity o	al capabil	ity			nodel.						
Proje ct No.	Key perform ance Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proje ct Nam e	Project Descri tion (Majo r activi ties)		Key perform ance indicato r	Baselin e	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/2 3 Revise d Annua I target	Quart er 4 Target s	Quart er 4 revis ed target	Quarte r 4 Progre ss	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/ 23 revis ed annu al budg et	Expe nditu re	Reas on for revisi on	Chall enge s	Correc tive Measur es	Means of verificati on
		the quantity and quality will satisfy those needs)																	
FD- 06.1	Financial viability and Manage ment	To ensure that the resource s required to fulfil the needs identified in the strategic plan of the institutio n are efficient and effective (at the	Dem and mana geme nt	Devel opme nt and imple ment the procu reme nt plan	CDM	Percenta ge of Supply Chain Manage ment (SCM) requirem ents that are linked to the budget	100 % of Supply Chain Manage ment (SCM) requirem ents that are linked to the budget	100 % of Supply Chain Managem ent (SCM) requireme nts that are linked to the budget	Target not revised	100 % of Supply Chain Manag ement (SCM) requir ement s that are linked to the budget	Targe t not revise d	Achiev ed 100 % of Supply Chain Manag ement (SCM) require ments that are linked to the budget	OPE X	OPE X	OPE X	None	None	None	Payment vouchers

Busine	ess Unit						nance -Vote												
Outco	me 9:					Re	sponsive, /	Accountable,	Effective	and Effic	ient Loca	al Governr	nent Sys	tem					
Outpu Key St	ts 5: trategic Org	anizational	Objecti	ves:			lministrativ	en democrac e and financi ne capacity o	al capabil	ity			nodel.						
Proje ct No.	Key perform ance Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proje ct Nam e	Project Descrition (Major activities)		Key perform ance indicato r	Baselin e	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/2 3 Revise d Annua I target	Quart er 4 Target s	Quart er 4 revis ed target	Quarte r 4 Progre ss	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/ 23 revis ed annu al budg et	Expe nditu re	Reas on for revisi on	Chall enge s	Correc tive Measur es	Means of verificati on
		correct time, price and place and that the quantity and quality will satisfy those needs)																	
FD- 07	Financial viability and Manage ment	To ensure that resource s required to fulfil the needs identified in the strategic plan of the institutio	Acqui sition mana geme nt	Com plianc e to the SCM regul ation s	CDM	Percenta ge of complian ce to the SCM regulatio ns that result in R nil irregular expendit ure.	100% complian ce to the SCM regulatio ns that result in R nil irregular expendit ure	100% complianc e to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil irregular expenditur e	Target not revised	100% compli ance to the SCM regulat ions that result in R nil irregul ar expen diture	Targe t not revise d	Achiev ed 100% complia nce to the SCM regulati ons that result in R nil irregula r expendi ture	OPE X	OPE X	OPE X	None	None	None	SCM complian ce report

	ess Unit						nance -Vote												
Outco	me 9:					Re	sponsive, A	Accountable,	Effective	and Effic	ient Loc	al Governr	nent Sys	tem					
Outpu	ts 5: rategic Org	anizational	l Obiecti	ves:			ministrativ	en democrac e and financi ne capacity o	al capabil	ity			nodel.						
Proje ct No.	Key perform ance Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proje ct Nam e	Project Descri tion (Majo r activi ties)		Key perform ance indicato r	Baselin e	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/2 3 Revise d Annua I target	Quart er 4 Target s	Quart er 4 revis ed target	Quarte r 4 Progre ss	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/ 23 revis ed annu al budg et	Expe nditu re	Reas on for revisi on	Chall enge s	Correc tive Measur es	Means of verificati on
		n are efficient and effective																	
FD- 07.1	Financial viability and Manage ment	To ensure that resource s required to fulfil the needs identified in the strategic plan of the institutio n are efficient and effective	Acqui sition mana geme nt	Prep are and subm it bid docu ment s for evalu ation, adjud icatio n awar d and contr actin g	CDM	Number of days taken to appoint service provider s since advertisi ng of goods and services	90 days taken to appoint service provider s since advertisi ng of goods and services	90 days taken to appoint service providers since advertisin g of goods and services	Target not revised	90 days taken to appoin t servic e provid ers since adverti sing of goods and servic es	Targe t not revise d	Achiev ed 90 days taken to appoint service provide rs since advertis ing of goods and service s	OPE X	OPE X	OPE X	None	None	None	Report on appointm ent of service providers
FD- 08	Financial viability and Manage ment	To ensure that resource s required	Asset s and logisti cs mana	Perio dic asset count ing	CDM	Number of asset verificati ons performe d	2 asset verificati on performe d	2 asset verification s performed	Target not revised	1 asset verific ations perfor med	Targe t not revise d	Achiev ed 1 asset verificat ions	OPE X	OPE X	OPE X	None	None	None	Asset verificatio n report

	ess Unit						nance -Vote												
Outco						Re	•	Accountable,						tem					
Outpu			Ohioati				lministrativ	en democrac	ial capabil	ity			model.						
Proje ct No.	Key Perform ance Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proje ct Nam e	Project Descri tion (Majo r activi ties)		Key perform ance indicato r	Baselin e	ne capacity of 2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/2 3 Revise d Annua I target	Quart er 4 Target s	Quart er 4 revis ed target	Quarte r 4 Progre ss	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/ 23 revis ed annu al budg	Expe nditu re	Reas on for revisi on	Chall enge s	Correc tive Measur es	Means of verificati on
		to fulfil the needs identified in the strategic plan of the institutio n are efficient and effective	geme nt									perform ed		et					
FD- 08.1	Financial viability and Manage ment	To ensure proper valuation , safeguar ding, optimisat ion and disposal of municipa I assets in complian ce with	Asset s and logisti cs mana geme nt	Regular upda te and/or maint enan ce of asset regist er	CDM	Number of inventory and asset registers compiled and updated	1 inventory and one asset register compiled and updated	1 inventory and 1 asset register compiled and updated	Target not revised	No target for the quarte r	Targe t not revise d	Not Applic able	OPE X	OPE X	OPE X	None	None	None	Inventory and one asset register report

	ess Unit						nance -Vote												
Outco						Re		Accountable,						tem					
Output Kov St	ts 5: trategic Org	anizational	l Objecti	voc:			dministrativ	en democrace e and financine capacity o	al capabil	ity			nodel.						
Proje ct No.	Key perform ance Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proje ct Nam e	Projec Descri tion (Majo r activi ties)		Key perform ance indicato r	Baselin	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/2 3 Revise d Annua I target	Quart er 4 Target s	Quart er 4 revis ed target	Quarte r 4 Progre ss	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/ 23 revis ed annu al budg et	Expe nditu re	Reas on for revisi on	Chall enge s	Correc tive Measur es	Means of verificati on
FD- 09	Financial viability and Manage ment	To ensure that resource s required to fulfil the needs identified in the strategic plan of the institutio n are efficient and effective.	Asset s mana geme nt (Unb undli ng of infras tructu re asset s)	Unbu ndlin g of infras truct ure asset s	CDM	Percenta ge of complete d infrastru cture assets unbundl ed in accorda nce with the accounti ng framewo rk.	d infrastru cture assets unbundl ed in accorda nce with the accounting framework	100 percent of completed infrastruct ure assets unbundled in accordanc e with the accountin g framework	Target not revised	No target for the quarte r	Targe t not revise d	Not Applic able	4 000 000	4 500 000	2 186 4 40	Insuffi cient funds	None	None	Infrastruc ture assets unbundle d report
FD- 10	Financial viability and Manage ment	To ensure revenue of the municipa	Wate r reven ue	Colle ct reven ue billed	CDM	Percenta ge of water revenue collectio	21.24per cent of water collectio n from	20 percent of water revenue collection from	Target not revised	20 percen t of water revenu	Targe t not revise d	Not Achiev ed 19.93 percen	4 000 000	21 465 000	3 507 253	Roll over budg et of R31 2	Await ing final recon as at	To be achieve d after final recon	Water collection from service charges

	ess Unit						nance -Vote												
Outcor						Re	-	Accountable,						tem					
Output	ts 5: rategic Org	anizational	Ohioati	W001			dministrativ	en democrac e and financi ne capacity o	al capabil	ity			nodel.						
_			•		1				2022/2				2022/	2022/		Dana	Chall	Carra 2	Maana
Proje ct No.	Key perform ance Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Proje ct Nam e	Project Description (Major ractivities)		Key perform ance indicato r	Baselin e	2022/23 Annual Targets	Revise d Annua I target	Quart er 4 Target s	Quart er 4 revis ed target	Quarte r 4 Progre ss	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/ 23 revis ed annu al budg et	Expe nditu re	Reas on for revisi on	enge s	Correc tive Measur es	Means of verificati on
		lity is collected	collection	and VAT due to muni cipalit y.		n from service charges billed	service charges billed	service charges billed		e collecti on from servic e charge s billed		t of water revenu e collecti on from service charge s billed				65 000	year- end	as at 06 July 2023	billed report
FD- 11	Financial viability and Manage ment	To ensure revenue of the municipa lity is collected	Prep aid Smar t meter s	Install ation of Prep aid Smar t meter s	Local Muni cipali ties	Number of Prepaid Smart meters installed in in Local Municipa lities	0 prepaid smart meters installed in Lepelle- Nkumpi Municipa lity	2 000 prepaid smart meters installed in Lepelle- Nkumpi Municipalit y	2 000 prepaid smart meters installe d in Local Munici palities	1 000 prepai d smart meters install ed in Lepell e- Nkum pi Munici pality	1 500 prepai d smart meter s install ed in Local Munic ipalitie s	Achiev ed 2 000 prepaid smart meters installe d in Local Municip alities	4 000 000	10 000 000	9 8230 44	Align ment of KPI to annu al target and roll over budg et of R32 2 65 000	None	None	Prepaid meters installed report
DPE MS- 23	Local Economi c	To address unemplo	EPW P Coor	EPW P work	CDM	Number of EPWP work	50 EPWP work	50 EPWP work opportuniti	Target not revised	20 EPWP work	Targe t not	Achiev ed	OPE X	OPE X	OPE X	None	None	None	Certified ID and Proof of

Busine	ess Unit				Fir	nance -Vote	e 4											
Outco	me 9:				Re	sponsive, A	Accountable,	Effective	and Effic	ient Loca	al Governr	nent Sys	tem					
Outpu Key St	ts 5: rategic Org	anizational	Ohiecti	VAS.		<u>Iministrativ</u>	en democrac e and financi ne capacity o	al capabil	ity			nodel.						
Proje ct No.		Strategi c Objectiv es	Proje ct Nam e	Project Descrip tion (Majo r activi ties)	Key perform ance indicato r	Baselin e	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/2 3 Revise d Annua I target	Quart er 4 Target s	Quart er 4 revis ed target	Quarte r 4 Progre ss	2022/ 23 Annu al Budg et	2022/ 23 revis ed annu al budg et	Expe nditu re	Reas on for revisi on	Chall enge s	Correc tive Measur es	Means of verificati on
	Develop ment	yment through EPWP	dinati on	oppor tuniti es creat ed	opportun ities created.	opportun ities created.	es created (Water meter repairs& Public facility cleaning)		opport unities create d (Water meter repairs & Public facility cleani ng)	revise d	20 EPWP work opportu nities created (Water meter repairs & Public facility cleanin g)							payment and Attendan ce Registers and Signed contracts

## 5.5. DEVELOPMENT PLANNING AND NVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Busines	s Unit						Develop	oment, Pla	anning a	and Envir	onmenta	al Manageme	ent Servic	es Departr	nent - Vot	e 5			
Outcome	9:						Respon	sive, Acc	ountabl	e, Effectiv	ve and E	fficient Loca	al Govern	nent Syste	em				
Outputs							Actions	supporti	ve of hu	ıman sett	lement c								
Key Stra Project No.	tegic Orga Key perfor mance Area	nisational Strategi c Objecti ves	Objectives: Project Name	Project Descript on (major activiti es)	Loca tion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/2 3 Annua I Target s	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Target s	Quar ter 4 revis ed targe t	th and job c Quarter 4 Progress	reation 2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challeng es	Corre ctive Meas ures	Mean s of verifi catio n
DPEMS -01	Basic service delivery	To coordina te and promote reliable, safe road network, efficient, accessi ble and affordab le transpor t services	Rural Roads Assets Manage ment System (Public Transpor t Rural Infrastru cture Planning)	Rural Roads Assets Manag ement Syste ms (Traffic data, bridge conditi on survey, mappi ng of visual conditi ons, Extend ed visual conditi on assess ment.	CDM	Numbe r of Rural Roads Asset Manag ement Syste ms update d	1 Rural Roads Asset Manag ement Syste ms update d	1 Rural Roads Asset Manag ement Syste ms update d	Targ et not revis ed	1 Rural Roads Asset Manag ement Syste ms update d.	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 1 Rural Roads Asset Managem ent Systems updated.	2 591 000	319100	3 191 000	Additi onal Alloca tion	None	None	Rural Road s Asset Mana geme nt Syste ms report

Business	s Unit						Develop	oment, Pla	anning a	and Envir	onmenta	al Managemo	ent Service	es Departr	nent - Vot	e 5			
Outcome	e 9:						Respon	sive, Acc	ountabl	e, Effectiv	ve and E	fficient Loca	al Governr	nent Syste	em				
Outputs							Actions	supporti	ve of hu	ıman sett	lement c								
			Objectives:									th and job c			1 _			1 -	
Project No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strategi c Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript on (major activiti es)	Loca tion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/2 3 Annua I Target s	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Target s	Quar ter 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challeng es	Corre ctive Meas ures	Mean s of verifi catio n
DPEMS -02	Basic service delivery	To coordina te and promote reliable, safe road network, efficient, accessi ble and affordab le transpor t services .	Monitori ng of public transport facilities	Monito ring of public transp ort facilitie s	Blou berg, Lepel le- Nku mpi, Mole mole and Polok wane	Numbe r of Public Transp ort Faciliti es monito red	25 public transp ort facilitie s monito red in each munici pality (Bloub erg, Molem ole, Lepelle - Nkump i and Polokw ane	16 public transp ort facilitie s monito red in each munici pality (Bloub erg,Mo lemole, Lepelle Nkump i and Polokw ane)	Targ et not revis ed	4 public transp ort facilitie s monito red in each munici pality (Bloub erg,Mo lemole ,Lepell e Nkump i and Polok wane)	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 5 public transport facilities were monitored in each municipali ty (Blouberg ,Molemol e,Lepelle Nkumpi and Polokwan e)	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Monit oring Repor ts
DPEMS -03	Basic service delivery	To coordina te and promote reliable, safe road	Road safety awarene ss campaig n	Condu ct Road safety aware ness campai	CDM	Numbe r of road safety aware ness campai	35 road safety aware ness campa ign	16 Road Safety Aware ness campai gn	Targ et not revis ed	4 Road Safety Aware ness campa ign	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 7 Road Safety Awarenes s campaign	50 000	Budget not revised	46 710	None	None	None	Progr amm es/Att enda nce regist er

Business	Unit						Develop	oment, Pla	anning a	and Envir	onmenta	al Managemo	ent Servic	es Departr	nent - Vot	e 5			
Outcome	9:						Respon	sive, Acc	ountabl	e, Effectiv	ve and E	fficient Loca	al Governi	ment Syste	em				
Outputs							Actions	supporti	ve of hu	ıman sett	lement c								
			Objectives:		1	Vari						th and job c		2022/2		l Daga	Challana	C	Mann
Project No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strategi c Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript on (major activiti es)	Loca tion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/2 3 Annua I Target s	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Target s	Quar ter 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challeng es	Corre ctive Meas ures	Mean s of verifi catio n
		network, efficient, accessi ble and affordab le transpor t services		gn to promot e road safety in the district.		gn coordi nated	condu cted	coordi nated		coordi nated		coordinat ed							
DPEMS -04	Basic service delivery	To coordina te and promote reliable, safe road network, efficient, accessi ble and affordab le transpor t services	Transpor t Forum Engage ment	Conduct Transport Forum Engagement	CDM	Numbe r of Transp ort Forum engag ement coordi nated	4 Trans port Forum engag ement coordi nated	4 Transp ort Forum engag ement s coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	1 Transp ort Forum engag ement s coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 1 Transport Forum engagem ents coordinat ed.	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Minut es/ Atten dance regist er
DPEMS -05	Basic service delivery	To coordina te and	Integrate d	Develo pment of	CDM	Numbe r of District	1 draft district Integr	1 district Integra	Targ et not	No target	Targ et not	Not Applicab le	1 200 000 the	850 000	464 750	None	None	None	Progr ess Repor

Busines	s Unit						Develop	oment, Pla	anning a	and Envir	onmenta	al Manageme	ent Service	es Departr	nent - Vot	e 5			
Outcome	9:						Respon	sive, Acc	ountabl	e, Effecti	ve and E	fficient Loca	al Governr	nent Syste	em				
Outputs							Actions	supporti	ve of hu	man sett	lement c								
Key Stra Project No.	tegic Orga Key perfor mance Area	Strategi c Objecti ves	Objectives: Project Name	Project Descript on (major activiti es)	Loca tion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/2 3 Annua I Target	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ	Quart er 4 Target	Quar ter 4 revis ed targe t	th and job c Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challeng es	Corre ctive Meas ures	Mean s of verifi catio n
		promote reliable, safe road network, efficient, accessi ble and affordab le transpor t services	Transpor t Plan	District Integra ted Transp ort Plan		Integra ted Transp ort Plan develo ped	ated Trans port Plan develo ped	ted Transp ort Plan develo ped	et revis ed	for the quarter	revis ed		budget should be the balance of the 1 200 000 as at the end of the current financia I year						t / Integr ated trans port plan
DPEMS -06	Spatial Plannin g and Rationa le	To protect the environ ment	Procure ment of miscella neous tools & equipme nt	Purcha se of tools and equip ment for operati onal use	CDM	Numbe r of tools & equip ment purcha sed	200 Litter waste picker tools purcha sed	400 Litter picker tools purcha sed	Targ et not revis ed	400 Litter picker tools purcha sed.	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 400 Litter picker tools purchase d	100 000	220 000	186 896	120 0 00 roll over.	None	None	Term s of Refer ence / Mem o submi ssion to SCM / Order / Invoic e

Business	s Unit	_					Develop	oment, Pla	anning a	and Envir	onmenta	ıl Manageme	ent Service	es Departr	nent - Vot	e 5			
Outcome	9:						Respon	sive, Acc	ountabl	e, Effectiv	ve and E	fficient Loca	al Govern	ment Syste	em				
Outputs							Actions	supporti	ve of hu	man sett	lement o								
			Objectives:		•	16						th and job c		0000/0	-	<u> </u>			1 24
Project No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strategi c Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript on (major activiti es)	Loca tion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/2 3 Annua I Target s	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Target s	Quar ter 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challeng es	Corre ctive Meas ures	Mean s of verifi catio n
DPEMS -07	Spatial plannin g and Rationa	To protect the environ	Operatio n, mainten ance	Operat ion, mainte nance	Polok wane LM	Numbe r of continu ous air	12 Contin uous air	12 Contin uous air	Targ et not revis	3 Contin uous air	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 3 Continuo us air	1 600 000	1 114 000	0	514 000 (Roll- over)	None	None	Air qualit y monit
	le	ment	and repair of ambient air quality monitori ng station	and repair of ambie nt air quality monito ring station		quality monito ring reports compil ed.	quality monito ring reports compil ed.	quality monito ring reports compil ed.	ed	quality monito ring reports compil ed.		quality monitorin g reports compiled.				Budg et adjust ment of -1 000 000			oring report s
DPEMS -08	Spatial plannin g and Rationa le	To protect the environ ment	Underta ke complian ce monitori ng inspectio ns and enforce ment	Enviro nment al compli ance monito ring inspect ions and	CDM	Numbe r of enviro nment al compli ance monito ring inspect	73 Enviro nment al compli ance inspect ions conduc ted	60 Enviro nment al compli ances, monito ring inspect ion &	Targ et not revis ed	15 Enviro nment al compli ances, monito ring inspect ion &	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 48 Environm ental complian ce monitorin g inspectio n &	20 000	3 000	2 535	Budg et adjust ment of - 17 00 0. Align ment of KPI	None	None	Envir onme ntal compl iance monit oring inspe ction report
			actions	enforc ement		ions & enforc		enforc ement		enforc ement		enforcem ent				and Annu			S

Business	s Unit						Develop	oment, Pla	anning a	and Envir	onmenta	al Managemo	ent Servic	es Departn	nent - Vot	e 5			
Outcome	9:						Respon	sive, Acc	ountabl	e, Effectiv	ve and E	fficient Loca	al Governi	ment Syste	em				
Outputs							Actions	supporti	ve of hu	man sett	lement c								
Project No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strategi c Objecti ves	Objectives: Project Name	Project Descript on (major activiti es)	Loca tion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/2 3 Annua I Target s	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Target s	Quar ter 4 revis ed targe	th and job c Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challeng es	Corre ctive Meas ures	Mean s of verifi catio n
						ement reports compil ed.		reports compil ed		reports compil ed		reports compiled				al target			
DPEMS -09	Spatial plannin g and Rationa le	To protect the environ ment	Planting of trees	Greeni ng and beautif ying the district.	All Muni cipal areas	Numbe r of trees purcha sed and plante d	800 trees plante d	1000 trees purcha sed and plante d.	Targ et not revis ed	1000 Trees purcha sed and plante d.	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 1000 Trees purchase d and planted.	810 000	792 000	791 393	Budg et adjust ment of - 18 00 0. Align ment of KPI and annu al target	None	None	Tree Planti ng report s / Deliv ery note / Invoic e
DPEMS -10	Spatial plannin g and Rationa le	To protect the environ ment	Impleme ntation of EPWP projects	Imple mentat ion on of EPWP project s (Enviro	All muni cipal areas	Numbe r of EPWP jobs create d	50 EPWP jobs create d	100 EPWP jobs create d	Targ et not revis ed	50 EPWP jobs create d	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 146 EPWP jobs created.	1 873 000	2 173 000	470 379	300 000 (Roll- over)	None	None	EPW P job creati on report

Business	s Unit						Develop	oment, Pla	anning a	and Envir	onmenta	al Manageme	ent Servic	es Departn	nent - Vot	e 5			
Outcome	9:						Respon	sive, Acc	ountabl	e, Effectiv	e and E	fficient Loca	al Governi	ment Syste	em				
Outputs							Actions	supporti	ve of hu	ıman sett	lement d								
			Objectives:			17	-					th and job c		0000/0	l <b></b>	D	Ola all a sa sa	0	
Project No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strategi c Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript on (major activiti es)	Loca tion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/2 3 Annua I Target s	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Target s	Quar ter 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challeng es	Corre ctive Meas ures	Mean s of verifi catio n
				nment t Sector)															
DPEMS -11	Spatial plannin g and Rationa le	To protect the environ ment	Support to Wildlife and Environ mental Society of South Africa (WESSA ) Eco Schools Environ mental Educatio n awarene ss campaig n	Suppor t provid ed to WESS A Eco School s Enviro nment al Educat ion campai gn	CDM	Numbe r of signed MoUs for transfe r of funds to WESS A and numbe r of progre ss reports on ecoschool activities	1 Signed MoU and 4 progre ss reports on Eco- School activiti es	1 Signed MoU for transfe r of funds to WESS A and 4 progre ss reports on Ecoschool activiti es	Targ et not revis ed	1 Progre ss report on Eco- School activiti es	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 1 Progress report on Eco- School activities.	250 000	218 000	217 391	Budg et adjust ment of -32 000	None	None	Signe d MoU/ Proof of transf er of funds/ progr ess report s
DPEMS -12	Spatial plannin g and	To protect the	Environ mental awarene	Condu ct enviro	All muni	Numbe r of enviro	New Indicat or	4 Enviro nment	Targ et not	1 Enviro nment	Targ et not	Achieved 2 Environm	40 000	Budget not revised	38 460	None	None	None	Envir onme ntal

Business	s Unit						Develop	oment, Pla	anning a	and Envir	onmenta	al Manageme	ent Servic	es Departr	nent - Vot	e 5			
Outcome	9:						Respon	sive, Acc	ountabl	e, Effectiv	ve and E	fficient Loca	al Governi	ment Syste	em				
Outputs	1 & 7:						Actions	supporti	ve of hu	man sett	lement c								
	tegic Orga	nisational	Objectives:									th and job c							
Project No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strategi c Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript on (major activiti es)	Loca tion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/2 3 Annua I Target s	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Target s	Quar ter 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challeng es	Corre ctive Meas ures	Mean s of verifi catio n
	Rationa le	environ ment	ss campaig ns	nment al aware ness campai gns	cipal areas	nment al aware ness campai gns conduc ted.		al aware ness campai gns conduc ted	revis ed	al aware ness campa ign condu cted	revis ed	ental awarenes s campaign conducte d							aware ness camp aign report s
DPEMS -14	Spatial plannin g and Rationa le	To protect the environ ment	Air quality monitori ng equipme nt	Purcha se of air quality monito ring sensor s	CDM	Numbe r of air quality monito ring sensor s purcha sed.	New indicat or	2 air quality monito ring sensor s purcha sed	Targ et not revis ed	2 air quality monito ring sensor s purcha sed	Targ et not revis ed	Not Achieved 0 air quality monitori ng sensors purchase d	450 000	600	0	Budg et adjust ment of additi onal 150 000	4th Quarter target was not achieved due to two past non- responsi ve bids issued	A new bid was appr oved for adver tisem ent on 24 May, issue d on 15 June and close d on	Term s of Refer ence / Deliv ery Note / Invoic e

Busines	s Unit						Develop	oment, Pla	anning a	and Envir	onmenta	al Manageme	ent Service	es Departn	nent - Vot	e 5			
Outcome	9:						Respon	sive, Acc	ountabl	e, Effectiv	ve and E	fficient Loca	al Governm	ment Syste	em				
Outputs	1 & 7:							nentation s supporti				programme. outcome							
	tegic Orga	nisational	Objectives:						litions c	f econon		th and job c							
Project No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strategi c Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript on (major activiti es)	Loca tion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/2 3 Annua I Target s	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Target s	Quar ter 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challeng es	Corre ctive Meas ures	Mean s of verifi catio n
																		28 June 2023	
DPEMS -15	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To manage and coordina te the develop ment and review of IDP/Bud get within the District	Review of IDP/Bud get	Revie w of Integra ted Develo pment Plan	CDM	Numb er of IDP/B udget devel oped/ revie wed	1 IDP/Bu dget develo ped	1 IDP/Bu dget review ed	Targ et not revis ed	1 IDP/Bu dget review ed.	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 1 IDP/Budg et reviewed.	374 000	519 000	372 842	Roll Over Budg et of R145 000	None	None	IDP/B udget
DPEMS -16	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To manage and co-ordinate the develop ment and review	Strategic Planning Session s	Coordi nation of strateg ic plannin g sessio ns	CDM	Numb er of strate gic planni ng sessio ns	8 strateg ic plannin g sessio ns coordi nated	8 strateg ic plannin g sessio ns coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	1 strateg ic planni ng sessio ns coordi nated.	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 1 Strategic Planning Session coordinat ed	275 000	795 000	388 992	Roll Over Budg et of R420 000 Budg et Adjus	None	None	Strate gic planni ng sessi on packa ges/ Atten

Business	s Unit						Develop	oment, Pla	anning a	and Enviro	onmenta	al Manageme	ent Service	es Departn	nent - Vot	e 5			
Outcome	e 9:						Respon	sive, Acc	ountabl	e, Effectiv	e and E	fficient Loca	al Governn	ment Syste	em				
Outputs							Actions	supporti	ve of hu	ıman settİ	ement c								
Project No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strategi c Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript on (major activiti es)	Loca tion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/2 3 Annua I Target s	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ	Quart er 4 Target s	Quar ter 4 revis ed targe	th and job c Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challeng es	Corre ctive Meas ures	Mean s of verifi catio n
		of IDP/Bud get				coordi nated			Gi							tment of additi onal R100 000			dance regist er/ Strat Plan report
DPEMS -17 A	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To manage and co-ordinate the develop ment and review of IDP/Bud get within the district	Impleme ntation of 2040 GDS	Imple mentat ion of 2040 GDS	CDM	Numbe r of reports on implem entatio n of 2040 Growth & Develo pment Strateg y compil ed.	4 reports on implem entatio n of 2040 GDS	4 reports on implem entatio n of 2040 Growth & Develo pment Strateg y compil ed.	Targ et not revis ed	1 report on imple mentat ion of 2040 Growt h & Develo pment Strate gy	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 1 report on implemen tation of 2040 Growth & Develop ment Strategy	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	Corre ction of target numb ering error to DPE MS 17 A	None	None	Reports on implement ation of 2040 GDS
DPEMS -17 B	Good Govern ance	To manage and co-	IDP awarene ss	Coordi nation of IDP	CDM	Numb er of IDP	2 IDP aware ness	2 IDP aware ness	Targ et not	No target	Targ et not	Not applicabl e	35 000	Budget not revised	7 200	Corre ction of	None	None	IDP aware ness

Business	Unit						Develop	oment, Pla	anning a	nd Envir	onmenta	al Manageme	ent Service	es Departr	nent - Vot	e 5			
Outcome	9:						Respon	sive, Acc	ountabl	e, Effectiv	e and E	fficient Loca	al Governn	nent Syste	em				
Outputs Key Stra		nisational	Objectives:				Actions	supporti	ve of hu	man sett	ement o	programme. outcome th and job c							
Project No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strategi c Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript on (major activiti es)	Loca tion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/2 3 Annua I Target s	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ	Quart er 4 Target s	Quar ter 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challeng es	Corre ctive Meas ures	Mean s of verifi catio n
	and Public Particip ation	ordinate the develop ment and review of the district long- term develop ment plans and IDP/Bud get.		aware ness		aware ness sessio n coordi nated.	coordi	sessio n coordi nated	revis ed	for the quarter	revis ed					target numb ering error to DPE MS- 17 B			report /Atten dance regist er
DPEMS -18	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To manage and coordin ate spatial plannin g within the district	Impleme ntation of SPLUM A (District Municipa I Planning Tribunal)	Coordi nation of District Munici pal Planni ng Tribun al	CDM	Percen tage of applica tions receive d for the District Munici pal Planni	reports on the District Munici pal Planni ng Tribun al	of applica tions receive d for the District Munici pal Planni	Targ et not revis ed	100% of applica tions receiv ed for the District Munici pal Planni	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicab le	75 000	82 000	81 341	Roll Over Budg et of R131 000 Budg et Adjus tment of	No applicatio n received and no meeting coordinat ed for the District Municipal Planning	The three local munic ipaliti es intend to establ ish own	Progr ess Repor ts / Atten dance Regis ters

Business	s Unit						Develop	oment, Pla	anning a	and Envir	onmenta	al Manageme	ent Service	es Departn	nent - Vot	e 5			
Outcome	9:						Respon	sive, Acc	ountabl	e, Effectiv	e and E	fficient Loca	al Govern	ment Syste	em				
Outputs  Key Stra		nisational (	Objectives:				Actions	supporti	ve of hu	man settl	lement c	programme. outcome th and job c							
Project No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strategi c Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript on (major activiti es)	Loca tion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/2 3 Annua I Target s	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ	Quart er 4 Target s	Quar ter 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challeng es	Corre ctive Meas ures	Mean s of verifi catio n
						ng Tribun al coordi nated		ng Tribun al coordi nated		ng Tribun al coordi nated						minus R124 000	Tribunal as the contract between the three local municipal ities and the district has lapsed.	Munic ipal Plann ing Tribu nal	
DPEMS -19	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	To manage and coordin ate spatial plannin g within the district	Spatial awarene ss	Coordi nation of Spatial aware ness	CDM	Numb er of Spatia I aware ness sessio n coordi nated.	5 spatial aware ness sessio ns coordi nated	Spatial aware ness sessio n coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	No target for the quarter	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicab le	25 000	Budget not revised	15 782	None	None	None	Atten dance regist er/ag enda
DPEMS -20	Spatial plannin g and Rationa le	To manage and coordin ate	Impleme ntation of SDF	Imple mentat ion of the Spatial	CDM	Numbe r of Spatial Develo pment	1 SDF project s implem ented	1 Spatial Devel opmen t	Targ et not	1 Spatial Develo pment Frame	Targ et not revis ed	Not Achieved 0 Spatial Develop ment	250 000	501 000	70 699	Roll Over Budg et of	No successf ul bidder due to Non-	Re- issue a tende r	Progr ess report / Atten

Business	s Unit						Develop	oment, Pla	anning a	and Envir	onmenta	al Manageme	ent Servic	es Departr	nent - Vot	e 5			
Outcome	9:						Respon	sive, Acc	ountabl	e, Effectiv	ve and E	fficient Loca	al Governr	nent Syste	em				
Outputs							Actions	supporti	ve of hu	ıman setti	lement c								
			Objectives:									th and job c			_				
Project No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strategi c Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript on (major activiti es)	Loca tion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/2 3 Annua I Target s	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Target s	Quar ter 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challeng es	Corre ctive Meas ures	Mean s of verifi catio n
		spatial plannin g within the district		Develo pment Frame work		t Frame work project s implem ented		Frame work project imple mente d	revis ed	work project imple mente d.		Framewo rk project impleme nted.				R251 000	complia nce to SCM requirem ents		dance regist er
DPEMS -21	Good Govern ance and Public particip ation	To capture the implem ented CDM Depart ments and projects data into CDM GIS System	GIS coordina tion	Integra tion of GIS system with CDM depart mental and releva nt stakeh older's data.	CDM	Numbe r of reports on GIS coordi nation	4 reports on GIS coordi nation	4 reports on GIS coordi nation	Targ et not revis ed	1 report on GIS coordi nation	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 1 report on GIS coordinati on	50 000	Budget not revised	43 478	None	None	None	Repor ts/ Atten dance regist ers/ Maps
DPEMS -23	Local Econo mic Develo pment	To address unemplo yment	EPWP Coordin ation	EPWP work opport unities	CDM	Numbe r of EPWP work opport	5060 EPWP work opport unities	1 746 EPWP work opport unities	Targ et not revis ed	100 Work Opport unities	120 Work Oppo rtuniti es	Achieved 434 Work Opportuni ties created.	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	EPW P Repor ts

Business	Unit						Develop	oment, Pla	anning a	and Envir	onmenta	ıl Manageme	ent Service	es Departn	nent - Vot	e 5			
Outcome	9:						Respon	sive, Acc	ountabl	e, Effectiv	ve and E	fficient Loca	al Governr	nent Syste	em				
Outputs	1 & 7:						Actions	supporti	ve of hu	man sett	lement c								
			Objectives:									th and job c							
Project No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strategi c Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript on (major activiti es)	Loca tion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/2 3 Annua I Target s	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Target s	Quar ter 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challeng es	Corre ctive Meas ures	Mean s of verifi catio n
		through EPWP		create d		unities create d	create d.	create d		create d.	creat ed								
DPEMS -24	Local Econo mic Develo pment	To address unemplo yment through EPWP	Impleme ntation of EPWP grant projects	Imple mentat ion of EPWP grant project s	CDM	Numbe r of EPWP grant work opport unities create d.	398 grant project s implem ented	247 EPWP grant work opport unities create d.	Targ et not revis ed	No target for the quarter	20 Work Oppo rtuniti es creat ed	Achieved 20 Work Opportuni ties created.	3 747 000	Budget not revised	3 733 720	Quart erly align ment to the target	None	None	EPW P RS Reports/ EPW P projects reports
DPEMS -25	Local Econo mic Develo pment	To create a conduci ve environ ment and ensure support	LED stakehol der engage ment	Hostin g of LED forum meetin gs to integra te plans	CDM	Numbe r of LED Forum Meetin gs held.	4 LED Forum Meetin gs held.	4 LED Forum Meetin gs held.	Targ et not revis ed	1 LED Forum Meetin g held.	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 1 LED Forum Meeting held	80 000	Budget not revised	30 880	None	None	None	Atten dance regist ers and LED forum minut es

Busines	s Unit						Develop	oment, Pla	anning a	and Envir	onmenta	al Manageme	ent Service	es Departn	nent - Vot	e 5			
Outcome	9:						Respon	sive, Acc	ountabl	e, Effectiv	e and E	fficient Loca	al Govern	nent Syste	m				
Outputs	1 & 7:							nentation supporti				programme. outcome							
Key Stra	tegic Orga	anisational (	Objectives:				To enha	ance cond	litions o	f econom	ic grow	th and job c	reation						
Project No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strategi c Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript on (major activiti es)	Loca tion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/2 3 Annua I Target s	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Target s	Quar ter 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challeng es	Corre ctive Meas ures	Mean s of verifi catio n
DPEMS -26	Local Econo mic Develo pment	to key economi c sectors Agricult ure, tourism, manufac turing and mining.	Entrepre neurship Support (farmers )	Suppor ting farmer s with linkage s and inform ation	CDM	Numbe r of Farmer s suppor ted with linkage s and inform ation	17 farmer s suppor ted with linkage to market s and inform ation	10 farmer s suppor ted with linkage to market s and inform ation	Targ et not revis ed	10 farmer s suppor ted with linkage to market s and inform ation	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 17 farmers supported with linkage to markets and informatio n.	200 000	Budget not revised	156 65 0	None	None	None	Repor ts on mark ets and infor matio n
DPEMS -27	Local Econo mic Develo pment	To create a conduci ve environ ment and ensure support to key economi c sectors Agricult ure, tourism,	Entrepre neurship support (SMMEs ) incubatio n	Entrep reneur ship Suppor t (SMM Es) incubat ion	CDM	Numbe r of SMME s suppor ted with incubat ion.	15 SMME s suppor ted with Incuba tion	15 SMME s suppor ted with Incuba tion	Targ et not revis ed	Report on15 SMME s suppor ted with Incuba tion	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved Report on 15 SMMEs supported with Incubatio n	330 000	Budget not revised	30 000	None	None	None	Proje ct chart er/List of farme r/incu bation report

Busines	s Unit						Develop	oment, Pla	anning a	and Envir	onmenta	al Managemo	ent Servic	es Departr	nent - Vot	e 5			
Outcome	9:						Respon	sive, Acc	ountabl	e, Effectiv	ve and E	fficient Loca	al Governi	nent Syste	em				
Outputs							Actions	supporti	ve of hu	ıman sett	lement c								
Project No.	tegic Orga Key perfor mance Area	Strategi c Objecti ves	Objectives: Project Name	Project Descript on (major activiti es)	Loca tion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	ance cond 2022/2 3 Annua I Target s	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Target s	Quar ter 4 revis ed targe	th and job c Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challeng es	Corre ctive Meas ures	Mean s of verifi catio n
		manufac turing and mining.																	
DPEMS -28	Local Econo mic Develo pment	To create a conduci ve environ ment and	Entrepre neurship support (SMMEs exhibitio ns)	Coordi nation of SMME exhibiti ons	CDM	Numbe r of SMME exhibiti ons coordi nated	8 SMME exhibiti ons coordi nated	5 SMME exhibiti ons coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	1 SMME exhibiti on coordi nated	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 2 SMMEs exhibition s coordinat ed	407 00 0	Budget not revised	321 423	None	None	None	SMM E exhibi tion report
DPEMS -29	Local Econo mic Develo pment	ensure support to key economi c sectors Agricult ure, tourism, manufac turing, and mining.	Motumo Trading Post	Develo pment of Motum o Tradin g Post	CDM	Numbe r of Public Private Partne rship Manag ement progre ss report develo ped	4 Monito ring Report s develo ped	4 Motum o Tradin g Post Public Private Partne rship Manag ement Progre ss report develo ped	Targ et not revis ed	1 Motum 0 Tradin g Post Public Private Partne rship Manag ement Progre ss report develo ped	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 1 Motumo Trading Post Public Private Partnersh ip Managem ent Progress report develope d	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Progr ess report

Busines	s Unit						Develop	oment, Pla	anning a	and Envir	onmenta	al Manageme	ent Service	es Departn	nent - Vot	e 5			
Outcome	9:						Respon	sive, Acc	ountabl	e, Effectiv	ve and E	fficient Loca	al Governr	nent Syste	em				
Outputs							Actions	supporti	ve of hu	ıman sett	lement o								
			Objectives:									th and job c			I _	T =		T -	1
Project No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strategi c Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript on (major activiti es)	Loca tion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/2 3 Annua I Target s	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Target s	Quar ter 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challeng es	Corre ctive Meas ures	Mean s of verifi catio n
FD-02.1	Financi al viability and Manage ment	To prepare a credible and realistic budget in line with MFMA timeline s	Financial reporting	Budget Treasu ry	CDM	Numbe r of Unqual ified audit opinion	1 Unqual ified audit opinion	1 Unqual ified audit opinion	Targ et not revis ed	No target for the quarter	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicab le	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	1 Unqu alified audit opinio n report
FD-06	Local Econo mic Develo pment	To ensure that the resourc es required to fulfil the needs identifie d in the strategic plan of the institutio n are	Demand manage ment	Develo pment and implem ent the procur ement plan	CDM	Numbe r of munici pal procur ement plan develo ped and implem ented	1 munici pal procur ement plan develo ped and implem ented	1 munici pal procur ement plan develo ped and implem ented	Targ et not revis ed	No target for the quarter	Targ et not revis ed	Not Applicab le	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Munic ipal procu reme nt plan

Busines	s Unit						Develop	oment, Pla	anning a	and Envir	onmenta	al Manageme	ent Service	es Departr	nent - Vot	e 5			
Outcome	9:						Respon	sive, Acc	ountabl	e, Effectiv	ve and E	fficient Loca	al Govern	ment Syste	em				
Outputs		nisational	Ohioativoo				Actions	supporti	ve of hu	ıman sett	lement o	programme. outcome th and job c							
Project No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strategi c Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript on (major activiti es)	Loca tion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/2 3 Annua I Target s	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ	Quart er 4 Target s	Quar ter 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challeng es	Corre ctive Meas ures	Mean s of verifi catio n
		efficient and effective (at the correct time, price and place and that the quantity and quality will satisfy those needs)																	
FD-07	Financi al viability and Manage ment	To monitor departm ent expendit ure	Acquisiti on manage ment	Compli ance to the SCM regulat ions	CDM	Percen tage of compli ance to the SCM regulat ions that result	100 percen t of compli ance to the SCM regulat ions that	100 percen t of compli ance to the SCM regulat ions that	Targ et not revis ed	100 percen t of compli ance to the SCM regulat ions that	Targ et not revis ed	Achieved 100 percent of complian ce to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Zero irregu lar expen diture , Fruitl ess and waste

Business	s Unit					Develop	oment, Pla	anning a	nd Envir	onmenta	al Manageme	ent Service	es Departn	nent - Vot	e 5			
Outcome	9:					Respon	sive, Acc	ountabl	e, Effectiv	ve and E	fficient Loca	al Governr	nent Syste	m				
Outputs	1 & 7:						entation supporti				programme. outcome							
Key Stra	tegic Orga	nisational	Objectives:			To enha	ance cond	litions o	f econom	ic grow	th and job c	reation						
Project No.	Key perfor mance Area	Strategi c Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript on (major activiti es)	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/2 3 Annua I Target s	2022 /23 Revi sed Ann ual targ et	Quart er 4 Target s	Quar ter 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual Budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reas on for revisi on	Challeng es	Corre ctive Meas ures	Mean s of verifi catio n
					in R nil irregul ar expen diture	result in R nil irregul ar expen diture	result in R nil irregul ar expen diture		result in R nil irregul ar expen diture		irregular expenditu re							ful, and unaut horise d/Pay ment Vouc hers

## 5.6. COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Busir	ness Unit					Commu	nity servi	ces depart	ment- vo	ote 6									
Outco	ome 9:					Respons	sive, Acco	ountable, E	ffective	and Effic	cient Loc	cal Governmen	t System						
Outpo	uts 1 & 7	:					•	g access to			como								
Key S	Strategic	Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:								ture developm	ent						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Description (Major ractivities)		Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al targe	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
CM SD- 01	Basic Servic es Delive ry	To ensure provision of effective fire-fighting and rescue services in the district	Extricati on Equipm ent	Procu reme nt of extric ation equip ment	CD M	Numbe r of sets of extricat ion equipm ent procure d.	O set of extrica tion equip ment procur ed	1 set of extricati on equipm ent procure d	Targe t not revise d	1 set of extric ation equip ment procu red.	Targe t not revise d	Achieved 1 set of extrication equipment procured.	700 000	2 500 000	1 621 732	Roll over budget of R1 800 000	None	None	Invoice/ quotati on/ delivery note/Ap pointm ent letter, Terms of referen ce
CM SD- 02	Basic Servic es Delive ry	To ensure provision of effective fire-fighting and rescue services	Fire safety awaren ess progra mme	Fire safety week	CD M area	Numbe r of Fire safety awaren ess events held.	1 fire safety aware ness event held	1 fire safety awaren ess event held.	Targe t not revise d	1 fire safety aware ness event held.	Targe t not revise d	Achieved 4 fire safety awareness events were held.	113 000	163 000	159 632	Project funded due to insuffici ent funds.	None	None	Agenda and Attenda nce Registe r/ concept docum ent

Busin	ness Unit					Commur	nity servi	ces depart	ment- vo	te 6									
Outco	ome 9:					Respons	sive, Acco	ountable, E	ffective	and Effic	cient Loc	al Governmen	t System						
	uts 1 & 7	: Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:		Actions	supportiv	g access to re of huma nable basi	n settlen	nent out		ture developme	ent						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Description (Majo r activities)		Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al targe	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
		in the district																	
CM SD- 03	Basic Servic es Delive ry	To ensure provision of effective fire-fighting and rescue services in the district	Miscella neous equipm ent	Procurement of small gear equipment and tools	CD M	Numbe r of sets of miscell aneous equipm ent and tools procure d	4 sets of miscell aneou s equip ment and tools procur ed	1 set of miscella neous equipm ent and tools procure d	Targe t not revise d	1 set of misce llaneo us equip ment and tools procu red	Targe t not revise d	Achieved 12 set of miscellaneou s equipment and tools procured	500	Budget not revised	459, 985	None	None	None	Invoice s/TOR' s develop ed/Bid advert. Deliver y note/Ap pointm ent letter

Busir	ess Unit					Commu	nity servi	ces depart	ment- vo	ote 6									
Outco	ome 9:					Respons	sive, Acco	ountable, E	ffective	and Effic	cient Loc	al Governmer	t System						
Outpu	uts 1 & 7:	:				•	Improvin	g access to	o basic s	service									
						Actions	supportiv	e of huma	n settlen	nent out	come								
Key S	Strategic	Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:								ture developm	ent						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descri tion (Majo r activi ties)		Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al targe	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
CM SD- 04	Basic Servic es Delive ry	To ensure provision of effective fire-fighting and rescue services in the district	Comple te Breathi ng Apparat us sets	Procurement of complete Breathing Apparatus sets	CD M	Numbe r sets of comple te Breathi ng Appara tus sets procure d	12 sets of compl ete Breathi ng Appar atus sets and 34 SCBA face masks procur ed.	1 set of complet e Breathi ng Apparat us sets procure d	Targe t not revise d	1 set of compl ete Breat hing Appar atus sets procu red.	Targe t not revise d	Achieved 12 set of complete Breathing Apparatus sets procured.	400 000	Budget not revised	247 375	None	None	None	TOR Develo ped  Invoice/ Bid advert. Deliver y note/Ap pointm ent letter
CM SD- 05	Basic Servic es Delive ry	To ensure provision of effective fire-fighting and rescue	Hazard ous material equipm ent	Procu reme nt of Hazar dous mater ial equip ment	CD M	Numbe r of sets of hazard ous materia I equipm ent	New indicat or	1 set of hazardo us material equipm ent procure d	Targe t not revise d	1 set of hazar dous mater ial equip ment	Targe t not revise d	Achieved 1 set of hazardous material equipment procured.	400 000	Budget not revised	354 300	None	The servic e provid er is still to delive r the	Expe cted delive ry date in May.	Invoice s/TOR' s develop ed/Bid advert. Deliver y note/Ap

Busir	ness Unit					Commu	nity servi	ces depart	ment- vo	te 6									
Outco	ome 9:					Respons	sive, Acco	ountable, E	ffective	and Effic	cient Loc	al Governmen	t System						
-	uts 1 & 7	: Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:		Actions	supportiv	g access to ve of huma nable basi	n settler	nent out		ture developme	ent						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Description (Major activities)		Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al targe	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
		services in the district				procure d				procu red.							equip ment.		pointm ent letter
CM SD- 06	Basic Servic es Delive ry	To ensure provision of effective fire-fighting and rescue services in the district	Office Machin ery/Equi pment and cascad e system	Maint enan ce of Office Machi nery/ Equip ment and casca de syste m	CD M	Numbe r of sets of Office Machin ery/Eq uipmen t and cascad e system maintai ned	3 sets of Office Machi nery/E quipm ent and cascad e system mainta ined.	1 set of Office Machin ery/Equi pment and cascad e system maintai ned	Targe t not revise d	1 set of Office Machi nery/ Equip ment and casca de syste m maint ained.	Targe t not revise d	Achieved 3 set of Office Machinery/E quipment and cascade system maintained.	150 000	Budget not revised	64 682	None	None	None	Mainte nance contrac t /Bid advert. invoice/ Appoint ment letter

Busir	ness Unit					Commu	nity servi	ces depart	ment- vo	ote 6									
Outco	ome 9:					Respons	sive, Acco	ountable, E	ffective	and Effic	cient Loc	cal Governmen	t System						
Outp	uts 1 & 7:					•	Improvin	g access to	o basic s	service									
Vov S	`tratagia	Organisatio	nal Ohioa	4lvee.				e of huma				ture developme	- m4						
rey S	otrategic	Organisatio	onai Objec	tives:		10 provi	ue sustai	nable basi	c service	es and in	iirastruc	ture developme	ent						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descrition (Majo r activities)		Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al targe	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
CM SD- 07	Basic Servic es Delive ry	To ensure provision of effective firefightin g and rescue services in the district	Library and training material s	Librar y and traini ng mater ial procu red	CD M	Numbe r of sets of library and training materia I procure d	1 set of library and trainin g materi al procur ed.	1 set of library and training material procure d	Targe t not revise d	No target for the quart er	Targe t not revise d	Not Applicable	12 000	Budget not revised	8082	None	None	None	Invoice s/TOR' s develop ed/Bid advert. Deliver y note/Ap pointm ent letter
CM SD- 08	Basic Servic es Delive ry	To ensure provision of effective firefightin g and rescue	Landsc aping and tree planting at the TT Cholo	Land scapi ng and tree planti ng at the	CD M	Percen tage of landsc aping and tree plantin g at TT	New Indicat or	100% Landsc aping and tree planting at TT Cholo	Proje ct disco ntinue d	100% Lands capin g and tree planti ng at TT	Proje ct disco ntinue d	Project discontinued	1000	0	0	Funds diverte d for urgent matter.	None	Proje ct disco ntinue d	TORs develop ed/Bid advert note/Ap pointm ent letter/C

Busin	ess Unit					Commu	nity servi	ces depart	ment- vo	te 6									
Outco	ome 9:					Respons	sive, Acco	ountable, E	ffective	and Effic	cient Loc	cal Government	System						
	uts 1 & 7: Strategic	Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:		Actions	supportiv	g access to ve of huma nable basi	n settler	nent out		ture developme	ent						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Description (Major activities)		Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al targe	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
		services in the district	fire station	TT Cholo fire statio n		Cholo fire station.		Fire station	_ ·	Cholo Fire statio n									ompleti on Certific ate
CM SD- 09	Local Econ omic Devel opme nt	To promote and sustain an integrate d approac h to disaster manage ment continuu m in CDM	Recruit ment, engage ment and registrat ion of disaster manage ment volunte ers	Recru itmen t, enga geme nt and regist ration of disast er mana geme nt volunt eers	CD M	Numbe r of Disaste r manag ement volunte ers engage d and monitor ed	81 Disast er manag ement volunt eers, engag ed and registe red	50 Disaster manage ment volunte ers engage d and monitor ed	Targe t not revise d	13 Disas ter mana geme nt volunt eers enga ged and monit ored	Targe t not revise d	Achieved 50 Disaster management volunteers engaged and monitored	125 000	35 000	9 275	Used the funds to support other projects	None	None	List of volunte ers engage d (per quarter)
CM SD- 10	Basic Servic es	To promote and	Procure ment of Disaster	Procu reme nt of	CD M	Numbe r of Disaste	Procur ement of 10,	Procure ment of 10,	Targe t not	Procu reme nt of	Targe t not	Achieved Procurement of 10 tents,	700 000	Budget not revised	414 649	None	None	None	Deliver y notes

Busin	ess Unit				Commu	nity servi	ces depart	ment- vo	te 6									
Outco	ome 9:				Respons	sive, Acco	ountable, E	ffective	and Effic	cient Loc	al Governmen	t System						
-	uts 1 & 7	: Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:	Actions	supportiv	g access to ve of huma nable basi	n settlen	nent out		ture developme	ent						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Description (Major ractivities)	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al targe	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
		sustain an integrate d approac h to disaster manage ment continuu m in CDM	relief material s and shelters	disast er relief mater ial (tents , sleepi ng mattr ess, blank ets, lamps , salva ge sheet s, folda ble shack s)	r relief materia I and shelter s procure d	tents, 100 sleepin g mattre ss,500 blanke ts, 50 lamps, and 100 salvag e sheets , 5 single burner caniste r, 5 caniste r burner, 5 foldabl e	tents, 100 sleepin g mattres s,500 blanket s, 50 lamps, and 100 salvage sheets, 5 single burner canister , 5 canister burner, 5 foldable shacks and 5 Solar lighting system	revise d	10, tents, 100 sleepi ng mattr ess,5 00 blank ets, 50 lamps , and 100 salva ge sheet s, 5 single burne r canist er, 5 canist er	revise d	100 sleeping mattress, 500 blankets, 50 lamps, 100 salvage sheets, 5 single burner canister, 5 canister burner, 5 foldable shacks and 5 Solar lighting system							and invoice/

Busir	ness Unit					Commur	nity servi	ces depart	ment- vo	ote 6									
Outco	ome 9:					Respons	sive, Acco	ountable, E	ffective	and Effic	cient Loc	al Governmen	t System						
-	uts 1 & 7: Strategic	Organisatio	onal Object	tives:		Actions	supportiv	g access to re of huma nable basi	n settlen	nent out		ture developme	ent						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descri tion (Majo r activi ties)		Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al targe	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
							shacks and 5 Solar lighting system			burne r, 5 foldab le shack s and 5 Solar lightin g syste m									
CM SD- 11	Basic Servic es	To promote and sustain an integrate d approac h to disaster manage ment continuu	Disaster manage ment awaren ess services	Com mem oratio n of Intern ation al day for disast er risk reduc tion	CD M	Numbe r of Internat ional Day for Disaste r Risk Reducti on (IDDR R) awaren ess	5 IDDRR aware ness events held	1 IDDRR awaren ess event held	Targe t not revise d	No target for quart er	Targe t not revise d	Not Applicable	100	Budget not revised	96 925.74	None	None	None	Attenda nce register /Agend a/Repo rt

Busin	ess Unit					Commu	nity servi	ces depart	ment- vo	ote 6									
Outco	ome 9:					Respons	sive, Acco	ountable, E	ffective	and Effic	cient Loc	cal Government	t System						
-	uts 1 & 7: Strategic	Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:		Actions	supportiv	g access to re of huma nable basi	n settler	nent out		ture developme	ent						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descrition (Majo r activities)		Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al targe	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
		m in CDM		(IDD RR)		and summit held													
CM SD- 12	Basic Servic es	To promote and sustain an integrate d approach to disaster manage ment continuum in CDM	Disaster Risk Manage ment Support Schools Compet ition for Learner s	Disas ter Risk Mana geme nt Supp ort Scho ols Comp etition for Learn ers	CD M	Numbe r of Disaste r Risk Manag ement Suppor t School s Compe tition for Learne rs coordin ated	1 Disast er Risk Manag ement Suppo rt School s Comp etition for Learne rs coordi nated.	1 Disaster Risk Manage ment school competi tions for learners coordin ated	Targe t not revise d	1 Disas ter Risk Mana geme nt schoo I comp etition s for learn ers coordinated .	Targe t not revise d	Achieved 1 Disaster Risk Management school competitions for learners coordinated.	100 000	160 000	81 500	Project funded due to insuffici ent funds.	None	None	Disaste r Risk Manag ement Support School s Compet ition Report

Busi	ness Unit					Commur	nity servi	ces depart	ment- vo	ote 6									
Outc	ome 9:					Respons	sive, Acco	ountable, E	ffective	and Effic	cient Loc	cal Governmen	t System						
	uts 1 & 7	: Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:		Actions	supportiv	g access to ve of huma nable basi	n settler	nent out		ture developme	ent						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descrition (Majo r activities)		Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al targe	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
CM SD- 13	Basic Servic es	To promote and sustain an integrate d approach to disaster manage ment continuum in CDM	School support progra ms	Disas ter Mana geme nt safety and resilie nce progr ams imple ment ed at schoo ls	CD M	Numbe r of schools support ed on implem entatio n of disaste r risk reducti on progra ms.	8 School s (primar y and secon dary) suppor ted on imple mentat ion of disaste r risk reducti on progra ms.	8 Schools (primary and second ary) support ed on implem entation of disaster risk reductio n progra ms	Targe t not revise d	8 Scho ols (prim ary and secon dary) suppo rted on imple ment ation of disast er risk reduc tion progr ams.	Targe t not revise d	Achieved 8 Schools (primary and secondary) supported on implementati on of disaster risk reduction programs.	40 000	Budget not revised	28 738	None	None	None	Attenda nce Registe r/Corre sponde nce

Busin	ness Unit					Commu	nity servi	ces depart	ment- vo	te 6									
Outco	ome 9:					Respons	sive, Acco	ountable, E	ffective	and Effic	cient Loc	al Government	t System						
	uts 1 & 7:					Actions	supportiv	g access to	n settlen	nent out									
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Organisation Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Description (Major activities)		Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al targe	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
CM SD- 14	Basic Servic es	To promote and sustain an integrate d approac h to disaster manage ment continuu m in CDM.	Disaster Manage ment coordin ation	Disas ter mana geme nt co- ordin ation servic es (advis ory forum s)	CD M /LM	Numbe r of disaste r manag ement advisor y forums coordin ated.	16 disaste r manag ement adviso ry forum coordi nated.	16 disaster manage ment advisor y forum coordin ated	Targe t not revise d	4 disast er mana geme nt advis ory forum coordi nated	Targe t not revise d	Achieved 4 disaster management advisory forum coordinated.	35 000	60000	54 039	Project funded due to insuffici ent funds	None	None	Attenda nce Registe r and Minutes
CM SD- 17	Basic Servic es	To promote and sustain an integrate d approac	Disaster Manage ment Plans Review ed	Revie w of Distri ct Disas ter Mana geme	CD M /LM	Numbe r of District Disaste r Manag ement	New Indicat or	1 District Disaster Manage ment Plan Review ed	Targe t not revise d	1 Distri ct Disas ter Mana geme nt	Targe t not revise d	Achieved 1 District Disaster Management Plan Reviewed	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	District Disaste r Manag ement Plan

Busin	ness Unit	:				Commu	nity servi	ces depart	ment- vo	te 6									
Outco	ome 9:					Respons	sive, Acco	ountable, E	ffective	and Effic	cient Loc	al Governmen	t System						
-	uts 1 & 7	: Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:		Actions	supportiv	g access to ve of huma nable basi	n settlen	nent out		ture developme	ent						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descrition (Majo r activities)		Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al targe	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
		h to disaster manage ment continuu m in CDM		nt Plan		Plan Review			•	Plan Revie wed									
CM SD- 21	Basic servic e delive ry	To ensure provision of effective Municipa I Health Services in the District that efficientl y address all the felt	Food handlin g facilities monitori ng for	Food handli ng faciliti es monit oring	All LM's	Numbe r of reports on monitor ed food handlin g facilitie s	12 reports on monito red food handli ng facilitie s	12 reports on monitor ed food handlin g facilities	Targe t not revise d	3 report s on monit ored food handli ng faciliti es	Targe t not revise d	Achieved 3 reports on monitored food handling facilities	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Food handlin g facilitie s monitor ing report

Busin	ness Unit					Commu	nity servi	ces depart	ment- vo	ote 6									
Outco	ome 9:					Respons	sive, Acco	ountable, E	ffective	and Effic	cient Loc	al Governmen	t System						
	uts 1 & 7: Strategic	Organisatio	onal Object	tives:		Actions	supportiv	g access to ve of huma nable basi	n settler	nent out		ture developme	ent						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descri tion (Majo r activi ties)		Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al targe	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
		needs and aspiratio ns of local communi ties.																	
CM SD- 22	Basic servic e delive ry	To ensure provision of effective Municipa I Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt needs	Cleanes t school competi tion	Clean est schoo I comp etition	Mol emo le	Numbe r of Cleane st school compet ition coordin ated	4 Cleane st school compe tition coordi nated	1 Cleanes t school competi tion coordin ated	Targe t not revise d	No target for the quart er	Targe t not revise d	Not Applicable	100 000	135000	76 999	Budget augme nted due to insuffici ent funds	None	None	Agenda /Attend ance register / Concep t docum ent

Busin	ess Unit					Commur	nity servi	ces depart	ment- vo	ote 6									
Outco	ome 9:					Respons	sive, Acco	ountable, E	ffective	and Effic	cient Loc	al Governmen	t System						
-	uts 1 & 7: Strategic	: Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:		Actions	supportiv	g access to ve of huma nable basi	n settlen	nent out		ture developmo	ent						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descrition (Majo r activities)		Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al targe	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
		and aspiratio ns of local communi ties.							•										
CM SD- 23	Basic servic e delive ry	To ensure provision of effective Municipa I Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt needs and	Health awaren ess campai gn	Healt h awar eness camp aign	Blou berg	Numbe r of health awaren ess campai gn conduc ted	10 health aware ness campa ign condu cted	1 health awaren ess campai gn conduct ed	Targe t not revise d	No target for the quart er	Targe t not revise d	Not Applicable (4 health awareness campaigns were conducted)	75 000	Budget not revised	67 400	None	None	None	Agenda s, Attenda nce register s

Busin	ness Unit					Commu	nity servi	ces depart	ment- vo	te 6									
Outco	ome 9:					Respons	sive, Acco	ountable, E	ffective	and Effic	cient Loc	al Governmen	t System						
-	uts 1 & 7	Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:		Actions	supportiv	g access to ve of huma nable basi	n settler	nent out		ture developm	ent						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descrition (Majo r activities)		Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al targe	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
		aspiratio ns of local communi ties.							•										
CM SD- 24	Basic servic e delive ry	To ensure provision of effective Municipa I Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt needs and aspiratio	Water quality inspect ed/teste d at sources	Monit oring of water sourc es	All LM` s	Numbe r of reports on water source s inspect ed	12 reports on water source s inspect ed	12 reports on water sources inspect ed	Targe t not revise d	3 report s on water sourc es inspe cted	Targe t not revise d	Achieved 3 reports on water sources inspected	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Water source inspect ed reports

Busin	ness Unit					Commur	nity servi	ces depart	ment- vo	te 6									
Outco	ome 9:					Respons	sive, Acco	ountable, E	ffective	and Effic	cient Loc	al Governmen	t System						
-	uts 1 & 7: Strategic	Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:		Actions	supportiv	g access to ve of huma nable basi	n settler	nent out		ture developm	ent						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descrition (Majo r activities)		Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al targe	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
		ns of local communities.							•										
CM SD- 25	Basic servic e delive ry	To ensure provision of effective Municipa I Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt needs and aspirations of	Food and Water quality monitori ng accesso ries	Procu reme nt of Food and Water qualit y monit oring acces sories	CD M	Percen tage of food and water quality monitor ing access ories procure d	100 Percen t of food and water quality monito ring access ories procur ed	100 Percent of food and water quality monitori ng accesso ries procure d	Targe t not revise d	No target for the quart er	Targe t not revise d	Not Applicable	42 000	23 000	23 000	Target achieve d in quarter two.	None	None	Deliver y note, Invoice/ TOR's develop ed.

Busin	ness Unit					Commu	nity servi	ces depart	ment- vo	ote 6									
Outco	ome 9:					Respons	sive, Acco	ountable, E	ffective	and Effic	cient Loc	al Governmen	t System						
	uts 1 & 7	: Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:		Actions	supportiv	g access to ve of huma nable basi	n settlen	nent out		ture developme	ent						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descrition (Majo r activities)		Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al targe	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
		local communi ties.																	
CM SD- 26	Basic servic e delive ry	To ensure provision of effective Municipa I Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt needs and aspirations of local	Food and water quality monitori ng equipm ent	Procurement of Food and water qualit y monit oring equipment	CD M	Numbe r of food and water quality monitor ing equipm ent procure d	20 food and water quality monito ring equip ment and consu mable s procur ed.	5 food and water quality monitori ng equipm ent procure d	Targe t not revise d	5 food and water qualit y monit oring equip ment procu red	Targe t not revise d	Achieved 5 food and water quality monitoring equipment procured	50 000	70 000	66 500	Budget augme nted due to insuffici ent funds.	None	None	Deliver y note, Invoice/ TOR's develop ed

Busir	ness Unit	:				Commu	nity servi	ces depart	ment- vo	ote 6									
Outco	ome 9:					Respons	sive, Acco	ountable, E	ffective	and Effic	cient Loc	cal Government	System						
-	uts 1 & 7	: Organisatio	nal Ohiec	tives:		Actions	supportiv	g access to	n settler	nent out		ture developme	ant						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descrition (Major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al targe	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
CM SD- 27	Basic servic e delive ry	communities.  To ensure provision of effective Municipa I Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt needs and aspirations of	Water quality samplin g	Water sampl ing	All	Numbe r of reports on water sampli ng	12 reports on food and water sampli ng	12 reports on water samplin g	Targe t not revise d	3 report s on water sampl ing	Targe t not revise d	Achieved 3 reports on water sampling	25 000	Budget not revised	0	None	None	None	Water samplin g report

Busir	ness Unit	:				Commu	nity servi	ces depart	ment- vo	te 6									
Outco	ome 9:					Respons	sive, Acco	ountable, E	ffective	and Effic	cient Loc	al Government	System						
-	uts 1 & 7	: Organisatio	anal Ohioc	tives:		Actions	supportiv	g access to	n settler	nent out		ture developme	ant						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Projec Descri tion (Majo r activi	Loc atio n	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
		communi ties.		ties)					targe t										
CM SD- 28	Basic servic e delive ry	To ensure provision of effective Municipa I Health Services in the District that efficientl y address all the felt needs and aspirations of local	Food samplin g and of Moore pads planting	Planti ng of Moor e pads for chole ra survei llance	All	Numbe r of reports on food sampli ng and Moore pads planted	12 analysi s reports on Moore pads plante d	12 reports on food samplin g Moore pads planted	Targe t not revise d	3 report s on food sampl ing Moor e pads plante d	Targe t not revise d	Achieved 3 reports on food sampling Moore pads planted	77 000	136 000	131 965	Insuffici ent Funds	None	None	Food samplin g /Moore pads planted report

Busir	ness Unit	:				Commu	nity servi	ces depart	ment- vo	ote 6									
Outco	ome 9:					Respons	sive, Acco	ountable, E	ffective	and Effic	cient Loc	al Government	System						
-	uts 1 & 7	: Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:		Actions	supportiv	g access to ve of huma nable basi	n settler	nent out		ture developme	ent						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descrition (Major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al targe	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
CM SD- 29	Basic servic e delive ry	To ensure provision of effective Municipa I Health Services in the District that	Commu nicable disease monitori ng and control	Follo w-up of report ed com munic able disea ses	All LMs	Numbe r of reports on reporte d commu nicable diseas es	12 reports on reporte d comm unicabl e diseas es followe	12 reports on reporte d commu nicable disease s followed	Targe t not revise d	3 report s on report ed comm unica ble disea ses follow	Targe t not revise d	Achieved 3 reports on reported communicab le diseases followed up	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Commu nicable disease s followe d up report
		efficiently address all the felt needs and aspiratio ns of local				cases followe d up	d up	ир		ed up									

Busir	ness Unit	:				Commu	nity servi	ces depart	ment- vo	ote 6									
Outco	ome 9:					Respons	sive, Acco	ountable, E	ffective	and Effic	cient Loc	al Governmen	t System						
-	uts 1 & 7		anal Ohiaa	tivoo		Actions	supportiv	g access to	n settler	nent out		ture developme	amt.						
ney s	strategic	Organisatio	onai Objec	tives:		10 provi	de Sustai	nable basi	c service	es and ir	irrastruc	ture developm	ent						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descrition (Majo r activities)	Loc atio n	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al targe	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
		communi ties.																	
CM SD- 30	Basic servic e delive ry	To ensure provision of effective Municipa I Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt needs and aspirations of local	Monitori ng complia nce with health legislati on of non- food handlin g premise s	Monit oring of non- food handli ng premi ses	CD M	Numbe r of reports on non- food handlin g premis es monitor ed	12 reports on non- food handli ng premis es monito red	12 reports on non- food handlin g premise s monitor ed	Targe t not revise d	3 report s on non- food handli ng premi ses monit ored	Targe t not revise d	Achieved 3 reports on non-food handling premises monitored	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Non- food handlin g premis es monitor ed reports

Busir	ness Unit					Commu	nity servi	ces depart	ment- vo	ote 6									
Outco	ome 9:					Respons	sive, Acco	ountable, E	ffective	and Effic	cient Loc	al Governmen	t System						
	uts 1 & 7	: Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:		Actions	supportiv	g access to ve of huma nable basi	n settler	nent out		ture developme	ent						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descrition (Majo r activities)		Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al targe	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
		communi ties.																	
CM SD- 31	Basic servic e delive ry	To ensure provision of effective Municipa I Health Services in the District that efficientl y address all the felt needs and aspirations of local	Commu nicable disease prevent ative material procure d	Procu reme nt of com munic able disea se preve ntive mater ial	CD M	Numbe r of commu nicable diseas e prevent ive materia I procure d	New indicat or	1 Set of commu nicable disease prevent ative material s procure d.	Targe t not revise d	1 Set of comm unica ble disea se preve ntativ e mater ials procu red.	Targe t not revise d	Achieved 1 Set of communicab le disease preventative materials procured.	200 000	120 000	95 565	Project funded for implem entatio n.	None	None	Deliver y note, Invoice/ TOR's develop ed

Busin	ness Unit					Commu	nity servi	ces depart	ment- vo	ote 6									
Outco	ome 9:					Respons	sive, Acco	ountable, E	ffective	and Effic	cient Loc	cal Governmen	t System						
-	uts 1 & 7: Strategic	Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:		Actions	supportiv	g access to ve of huma nable basi	n settler	nent out		ture developm	ent						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Projec Descri tion (Majo r activi ties)		Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al targe	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
		communi ties.							t										
CM SD- 32	Good Gover nance and Public Partici pation	To ensure co-ordinatio n and promotio n of sports and recreatio n, arts, and culture in Capricor n District Municipa lity	Coordin ation of Commu nity Safety Forums	Coor dinati on of four com munit y safety forum s	CD M	Numbe r of Comm unity safety forums coordin ated	2 Comm unity safety forums coordi nated	11 Commu nity safety forums coordin ated	Targe t not revise d	1 Com munit y safety forum coordi nated	Targe t not revise d	Achieved 3 Community safety forum coordinated	150 00 0	Budget not revised	57 501	None	None	None	Agenda Attenda nce register / Corres ponden ce
CM SD- 33	Good gover nance and	To ensure co-ordinatio	Heritag e event celebrat ion	Celeb ration of one	LMs	Numbe r of heritag e	4 heritag e events	1 heritage event	Targe t not revise d	No target for the	Targe t not revise d	Not Applicable	113 000	Budget not revised	113 000	None	None	None	Agenda Attenda nce register

Busin	ness Unit					Commu	nity servi	ces depart	ment- vo	te 6									
Outco	ome 9:					Respons	sive, Acco	ountable, E	ffective	and Effic	cient Loc	al Governmen	t System						
Outpu	uts 1 & 7	:				•	Improvin	g access to	o basic s	ervice									
						Actions	supportiv	e of huma	n settlen	nent out	come								
Key S	Strategic	Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:		To provi	de sustai	nable basi	c service	es and in	frastruc	ture developme	ent						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Projec Descri tion (Majo r activi ties)		Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al targe	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
	Public Partici pation	n and promotio n of sports and recreatio n, arts and culture in Capricor n District Municipa lity		herita ge event		events celebra ted	celebr ated	celebrat ed		quart er									
CM SD- 34	Munic ipal Trans forma tion and Institu tional Devel opme nt	To ensure co-ordinatio n and promotio n of sports and recreatio n, arts	Sports and Recreat ion Develop ment	Sport s and Recre ation Devel opme nt	Loc al mun icip aliti es	Numbe r of Sports and Recrea tion outreac h progra mmes	1 Sports & Recre ation outrea ch progra mme coordi nated	1 Sports & Recreat ion outreac h progra mme coordin ated	Targe t not revise d	No target for the quart er	Targe t not revise d	Not Applicable	180 000	Budget not revised	0	None	None	None	Agenda and Attenda nce Registe r

Busin	ess Unit					Commur	nity servi	ces depart	ment- vo	ote 6									
Outco	ome 9:					Respons	sive, Acco	ountable, E	ffective	and Effic	cient Loc	al Government	t System						
Outpu	uts 1 & 7:	:					•	g access to			nomo								
Key S	strategic	Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:								ture developme	ent						
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descrition (Majo r activities)		Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al targe	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
		and culture in Capricor n District Municipa lity				coordin ated.			•										
DPE MS- 23	Local Econ omic Devel opme nt	To address unemplo yment through EPWP	EPWP Coordin ation	EPW P work oppor tunitie s creat ed	CD M	Tof EPWP work opportunities opportunities created (Disast er Manag ement Volunte ers)  Tof EPWP work opportunities											None	Certifie d ID and Proof of payme nt and Attenda nce Registe rs and Signed contrac ts	
FD- 02.1	Finan cial Viabili	To prepare a	Financi al	Budg et	CD M	Numbe r of Unquali	1 Unqual ified	1 Unqualif ied	Targe t not	teers) No target for	Targe t not	Not Applicable	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Unquali fied audit

Business Unit						Community services department- vote 6														
Outcome 9:  Outputs 1 & 7:  Key Strategic Organisational Objectives:						Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System  • Improving access to basic service  Actions supportive of human settlement outcome  To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development														
	ty and Mana geme nt	credible and realistic budget in line with MFMA timelines	reportin g	Treas ury		fied audit opinion	audit opinio n	audit opinion	revise d	the quart er	revise d								opinion report	
FD- 06	Local Econ omic Devel opme nt	To ensure that the resource s required to fulfil the needs identified in the strategic plan of the institutio n are efficient	Deman d manage ment	Devel opme nt and imple ment the procu reme nt plan	CD M	Numbe r of munici pal procure ment plan develo ped and implem ented	munici pal procur ement plan develo ped and imple mente d	1 municip al procure ment plan develop ed and implem ented	Targe t not revise d	No target for the quart er	Targe t not revise d	Not Applicable	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Municip al procure ment plan	

Business Unit						Community services department- vote 6														
Outcome 9:  Outputs 1 & 7:  Key Strategic Organisational Objectives:						Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System														
						Improving access to basic service  Actions supportive of human settlement outcome  To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development														
																				Proj ect No.
		and effective (at the correct time, price and place and that the quantity and quality will satisfy those needs)																		
FD- 07	Finan cial Viabili ty and Mana geme nt	To monitor departm ental expendit ure	Acquisit ion manag ement	Comp liance to the SCM regul ations	CD M	100 percent of compli ance to the SCM regulati ons	100 percen t of compli ance to the SCM regulat ions	100 percent of complia nce to the SCM regulati ons that	Targe t not revise d	100 perce nt of compl iance to the SCM regul ations	Targe t not revise d	Achieved 100 percent of compliance to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular,	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Zero irregula r, fruitless and wastefu l, and unauth orised	

Business Unit						Community services department- vote 6													
Outcome 9:						Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs 1 & 7:						Improving access to basic service     Actions supportive of human settlement outcome													
Key S	Key Strategic Organisational Objectives:					To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development													
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Description (Majo r activities)		Key perfor mance indicat or	Baseli ne	2022/23 Annual Targets	2022/ 23 Revis ed Annu al targe	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 revis ed targe t	Quarter 4 Progress	2022/2 3 Annual budget	2022/2 3 revised annual budget	Expen diture	Reaso n for revisio n	Chall enge s	Corre ctive Meas ures	Means of verifica tion
						that result in R nil irregula r, fruitles s and unauth orised	that result in R nil irregul ar, fruitles s and unauth orised	result in R nil irregular , fruitless and unautho rised		that result in R nil irregu lar, fruitle ss and unaut horise d		fruitless and unauthorised							expendi ture

Mr NR Selepe Municipal Manager 2623 07/28 Date